

# Exhibits 1-19

Exhibit 1	Adir Hazan
Exhibit 2	Alan P. Dooley for Grathia Corp
Exhibit 3	Alcalli Sabat
Exhibit 4	Robert Guiney
Exhibit 5	Brittney Wilson
Exhibit 6	Cecilia Wolff
Exhibit 7	Charles Anglin – <u>received after deadline (on 1/28/22)</u>
Exhibit 8	Daniel J Martineau
Exhibit 9	Danyel Tiefenbacher and Jamie Lai
Exhibit 10	Ed Falkowitz for TFG Retirement Trust
Exhibit 11	Francis D. Webb Jr
Exhibit 12	Frank Starosciak
Exhibit 13	Gary Bozlinski for Fraser Realty Investments, LLC
Exhibit 14	Gary R. Burnham Jr.
Exhibit 15	Glynis Sheppard, Trustee of Ira J Fields Living Trust
Exhibit 16	Horace Derrick for HDerrickLLC – <u>received after deadline (on 1/28/22)</u>
Exhibit 17	James S. Hoven
Exhibit 18	James Tutsock
Exhibit 19	Jason Ragan

**UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS  
EASTERN DIVISION**

**UNITED STATES SECURITIES  
AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION,**

**Plaintiff,**

**v.**

**EQUITYBUILD, INC.,  
EQUITYBUILD FINANCE, LLC,  
JEROME H. COHEN, and SHAUN  
D. COHEN,**

**Defendants.**

**Civil Action No. 18-cv-5587**

**Hon. John Z. Lee**

**Mag. Judge Young B. Kim**

**POSITION STATEMENT**

Claimant Name(s): \_\_\_\_\_

**The Property or Properties in which you assert an interest:**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input checked="checked" type="checkbox"/> | #74 - 3074 Cheltenham Place a/k/a 7836 S Shore Drive        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>                   | #75 - 7625-33 S East End Avenue                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/>                   | #76 - 7635-43 S East End Avenue                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/>                   | #77 - 7750-58 S Muskegon Avenue a/k/a 2818-36 E 78th Street |
| <input type="checkbox"/>                   | #78 - 7201 S Constance Avenue a/k/a 1825-31 E 72nd Street   |

**Facts and Evidence Supporting Claim(s):**

[INSERT YOUR DESCRIPTION OF THE FACTS AND EVIDENCE SUPPORTING  
YOUR CLAIM(S) AGAINST ONE OR MORE OF THE ABOVE PROPERTIES]

\*Please attach only relevant documents or transcript pages to the Position Statement. Please redact (black out or remove) personal identifying information such as social security numbers before submission.

**Exhibit**


**1**

exhibitsticker.com

**Legal Authority and Argument:**

[INSERT YOUR ARGUMENT AND ANY LEGAL AUTHORITY SUPPORTING  
YOUR CLAIM(S) AGAINST ONE OR MORE OF THE ABOVE PROPERTIES]

Dated 01/07/22

  
(Signature)

Adir Hazan  
Printed Name(s) of Claimant(s)

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS  
EASTERN DIVISION

UNITED STATES SECURITIES  
AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION,

Plaintiff,

v.

EQUITYBUILD, INC.,  
EQUITYBUILD FINANCE, LLC,  
JEROME H. COHEN, and SHAUN  
D. COHEN,

Defendants.

Civil Action No. 18-cv-5587

Hon. John Z. Lee

Mag. Judge Young B. Kim

POSITION STATEMENT

Claimant Name(s): Grathia Corp; Alan P Dooley\_\_\_\_

The Property or Properties in which you assert an interest:

[xx__]	#74 - 3074 Cheltenham Place a/k/a 7836 S Shore Drive
[_____]	#75 - 7625-33 S East End Avenue
[_____]	#76 - 7635-43 S East End Avenue
[_____]	#77 - 7750-58 S Muskegon Avenue a/k/a 2818-36 E 78th Street
[_____]	#78 - 7201 S Constance Avenue a/k/a 1825-31 E 72nd Street

Facts and Evidence Supporting Claim(s):

On 5/31/2018 my \$100,000 investment was originally slated for 7836 South Shore, then moved on 6/16/2018 to #74 3074 E. Cheltenham. I do not know if the assignment actually happened, as fraud was rampant at that time.

My proof was sent with the original documents the summer of 2019.

Exhibit

2

exhibitsicker.com



\*Please attach only relevant documents or transcript pages to the Position Statement. Please redact (black out or remove) personal identifying information such as social security numbers before submission.

**Legal Authority and Argument:**

[INSERT YOUR ARGUMENT AND ANY LEGAL AUTHORITY SUPPORTING  
YOUR CLAIM(S) AGAINST ONE OR MORE OF THE ABOVE PROPERTIES]

Dated 1-25-2022

  
(Signature)

Alan P. Dooley  
Printed Name(s) of Claimant(s)

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS  
EASTERN DIVISION

UNITED STATES SECURITIES  
AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION,

Plaintiff,

v.

EQUITYBUILD, INC., EQUITYBUILD  
FINANCE, LLC, JEROME H. COHEN,  
and SHAUN D. COHEN,

Defendants.

Civil Action No. 18-cv-5587

Hon. John Z. Lee

Mag. Judge Young B. Kim

**POSITION STATEMENT**

Claimant Name(s): \_\_\_\_\_

**The Property or Properties in which you assert an interest:**

<input type="checkbox"/>	#74 - 3074 Cheltenham Place a/k/a 7836 S Shore Drive
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	#75 - 7625-33 S East End Avenue
<input type="checkbox"/>	#76 - 7635-43 S East End Avenue
<input type="checkbox"/>	#77 - 7750-58 S Muskegon Avenue a/k/a 2818-36 E 78th Street
<input type="checkbox"/>	#78 - 7201 S Constance Avenue a/k/a 1825-31 E 72nd Street

**Facts and Evidence Supporting Claim(s):**

[INSERT YOUR DESCRIPTION OF THE FACTS AND EVIDENCE SUPPORTING  
YOUR CLAIM(S) AGAINST ONE OR MORE OF THE ABOVE PROPERTIES]

\*Please attach only relevant documents or transcript pages to the Position Statement. Please redact (black out or remove) personal identifying information such as social security numbers before submission.

Exhibit

3

exhibitsticker.com

**Legal Authority and Argument:**

[INSERT YOUR ARGUMENT AND ANY LEGAL AUTHORITY SUPPORTING  
YOUR CLAIM(S) AGAINST ONE OR MORE OF THE ABOVE PROPERTIES]

Dated 1/5/2022

Alculli Sabat  
(Signature)

Alculli Sabat  
Printed Name(s) of Claimant(s)

Full Report   Grid Edit		Related Client Property is '121' AND ... 13 Clients Property																																				
	Property Status	Note Status	Rolled From	Property Address	Client Property - Name	Registration	Property Type	Note Term	Client State	EB - Counter Signed	Short Sell / Original Investment	UPN Amount	Investment Amount	Lender Rate of Return	Funding Date	Maturity Date	1st Extension	2nd Extension	3rd Extension	4th Extension	Client Property Rep	Buyout	Who	Buyout Date	Buyout Amount	Grand Total	Related Asset											
iPlan Group Agent for Custodian FBO Alcalli Sabat IRA(6 Clients Property)																																						
		Short Sell		<a href="#">4944 W Roscoe St. Chicago, Illinois 60641</a>	<a href="#">Alcalli Sabat</a>	iPlan Group Agent for Custodian FBO Alcalli Sabat IRA	Single Family Flip	20% APR Balloon				26,000			9/10/2013	3/10/2014	6/10/2014	12/10/2014	6/10/2015	12/10/2015	Geldart	B	Yon Lee	6/5/2014	\$0.00	0												
		Rollover	7933 S Kingston	<a href="#">7656 S Kingston Ave, Chicago, Illinois 60649</a>	<a href="#">Alcalli Sabat</a>	iPlan Group Agent for Custodian FBO Alcalli Sabat IRA	Multi-Family	13% APR Interest Only/Monthly							12/3/2014	12/1/2016	4/1/2017	10/1/2017	3/1/2018		Geldart	B	Peggy Christensen	1/18/2015	\$3,876.58	3876.58												
				<a href="#">2625 South East End Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60649</a>	<a href="#">Alcalli Sabat</a>	iPlan Group Agent for Custodian FBO Alcalli Sabat IRA	Multi-Family Commercial	Interest Only / Monthly pymt					\$22,993.00	12%	10/30/2015	11/1/2017	3/1/2018				Geldart					22,993												
	Refi			<a href="#">5955 South Sacramento Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60629</a>	<a href="#">Alcalli Sabat</a>	iPlan Group Agent for Custodian FBO Alcalli Sabat IRA	Multi-Family Commercial	Interest Only / Monthly pymt					\$5,000.00	12%	11/18/2015	1/1/2017	4/1/2017	8/1/2017	12/1/2017		Geldart					5000												
				<a href="#">6001 South Sacramento Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60629</a>	<a href="#">Alcalli Sabat</a>	iPlan Group Agent for Custodian FBO Alcalli Sabat IRA	Multi-Family Commercial	Interest Only / Monthly ovmt.					\$23,139.00	12%	12/30/2015	1/1/2017	4/1/2017	10/1/2017	3/1/2018		Geldart					23,139												
				<a href="#">4944 West Roscoe Street, Chicago, Illinois 60641</a>	<a href="#">Alcalli Sabat</a>	iPlan Group Agent for Custodian FBO Alcalli Sabat IRA	Short Sale	Interest Only / Monthly ovmt.					\$8,551.82		12%	7/30/2015	7/1/2017				Geldart					8551.82												
TOT																								\$8,551.82	\$51,132.00											\$3,876.58	63,560.40	
iPlanGroup Agent for Custodian FBO Alcalli Sabat IRA(2 Clients Property)																																						
				<a href="#">6160 South Doctor Martin Luther King Junior Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60637</a>	<a href="#">Alcalli Sabat</a>	iPlanGroup Agent for Custodian FBO Alcalli Sabat IRA	Multi-Family Commercial	Interest Only / Monthly ovmt.					\$11,000.00	15%	11/9/2016	5/1/2018					Geldart					11,000												
				<a href="#">5450 South Indiana Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60615</a>	<a href="#">Alcalli Sabat</a>	iPlanGroup Agent for Custodian FBO Alcalli Sabat IRA	Multi-Family Commercial	Interest Only / Monthly ovmt.					\$20,000.00	16%	3/31/2017	10/1/2018					Geldart					20,000												
TOT																								\$0.00	\$31,000.00											\$0.00	31,000	
iPlanGroup Agent for Custodian FBO Alcalli Sabat IRA (1 Client Property)																																						
		buyout	4615 Drexel	<a href="#">7749 South Yates Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois 60649</a>	<a href="#">Alcalli Sabat</a>	iPlanGroup Agent for Custodian FBO Alcalli Sabat IRA	Multi-Family Commercial	Interest Only / Monthly ovmt.						16%	3/14/2017	9/1/2018					Geldart	B	Manuel Cadaval	6/20/2017	\$391.00	391												
TOT																								\$0.00	\$0.00											\$391.00	391	
iPlanGroup Agent for Custodian FBO Alcalli Sabat Roth IRA(4 Clients Property)																																						
				<a href="#">5450 South Indiana Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60615</a>	<a href="#">Alcalli Sabat</a>	iPlanGroup Agent for Custodian FBO Alcalli Sabat Roth IRA	Multi-Family Commercial	Interest Only / Monthly ovmt.					\$10,000.00	16%	3/31/2017	10/1/2018					Geldart					10,000												
		buyout		<a href="#">1700 West Juneway Terrace, Chicago, Illinois 60626</a>	<a href="#">Alcalli Sabat</a>	iPlanGroup Agent for Custodian FBO Alcalli Sabat Roth IRA	Multi-Family Commercial	Interest Only / Monthly ovmt.						16%	4/6/2017	1/1/2018					Geldart	B	Gary Burnham (Raegan)	6/20/2017	\$1,000.00	1000												
		buyout		<a href="#">1700 West Juneway Terrace, Chicago, Illinois 60626</a>	<a href="#">Alcalli Sabat</a>	iPlanGroup Agent for Custodian FBO Alcalli Sabat Roth IRA	Multi-Family Commercial	Interest Only / Monthly ovmt.						16%	4/6/2017	1/1/2018					Geldart	B	Gary Burnham	6/20/2017	\$9,000.00	9000												
		buyout	4615 Drexel	<a href="#">7749 South Yates Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois 60649</a>	<a href="#">Alcalli Sabat</a>	iPlanGroup Agent for Custodian FBO Alcalli Sabat Roth IRA	Multi-Family Commercial	Interest Only / Monthly ovmt.						16%	3/14/2017	9/1/2018					Geldart	B	Manuel Cadaval	6/20/2017	\$3,910.00	3910												
TOT																								\$0.00	\$10,000.00											\$13,910.00	23,910	
TOT																								\$8,551.82	\$92,132.00											\$18,177.58	118,861.40	
TOTALS																																						
Registration		Number of Clients property		UPN Amount	Investment Amount	Buyout Amount	Grand Total																															
							Total																															
DETAILS		iPlan Group Agent for Custodian FBO Alcalli Sabat IRA	6	\$8,551.82	\$51,132.00	\$3,876.58	63,560.40																															
DETAILS		iPlanGroup Agent for Custodian FBO Alcalli Sabat IRA	2	\$0.00	\$31,000.00	\$0.00	31,000																															
DETAILS		iPlanGroup Agent for Custodian FBO Alcalli Sabat IRA	1	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$391.00	391																															
DETAILS		iPlanGroup Agent for Custodian FBO Alcalli Sabat Roth IRA	4	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	\$13,910.00	23,910																															
		Totals (4 groups)	13	\$8,551.82	\$92,132.00	\$18,177.58	118,861.40																															

**UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS  
EASTERN DIVISION**

**UNITED STATES SECURITIES  
AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION,**

**Plaintiff,**

**v.**

**EQUITYBUILD, INC.,  
EQUITYBUILD FINANCE, LLC,  
JEROME H. COHEN, and SHAUN  
D. COHEN,**

**Defendants.**

**Civil Action No. 18-cv-5587**

**Hon. John Z. Lee**

**Mag. Judge Young B. Kim**

**POSITION STATEMENT**

Claimant Name(s): Robert Guiney

**The Property or Properties in which you assert an interest:**

<input type="checkbox"/>	#74 - 3074 Cheltenham Place a/k/a 7836 S Shore Drive
<input type="checkbox"/>	#75 - 7625-33 S East End Avenue
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	#76 - 7635-43 S East End Avenue
<input type="checkbox"/>	#77 - 7750-58 S Muskegon Avenue a/k/a 2818-36 E 78th Street
<input type="checkbox"/>	#78 - 7201 S Constance Avenue a/k/a 1825-31 E 72nd Street

**Facts and Evidence Supporting Claim(s):**

Reference previously submitted documentation and the attached document (which was also previously issued)

\*Please attach only relevant documents or transcript pages to the Position Statement. Please redact (black out or remove) personal identifying information such as social security numbers before submission.

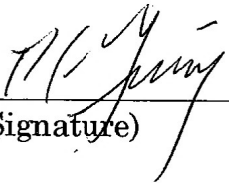
**Exhibit**

**4**

**Legal Authority and Argument:**

[INSERT YOUR ARGUMENT AND ANY LEGAL AUTHORITY SUPPORTING  
YOUR CLAIM(S) AGAINST ONE OR MORE OF THE ABOVE PROPERTIES]

Dated 1/16/2022

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

Robert Guiney  
Printed Name(s) of Claimant(s)



**Rollover/Distribution Authorization****Client Name:** Robert Guiney**Registration:** Robert Guiney**Investment Address:** 3915 N Kimball**Initial Investment Amount:** \$ 25,000.00**Interest Accrued:** \$ 4,194.44 from 8/25/2014 to 6/27/2015 at 20 %**Amount Available To Receive Now If Not Rolling Over:** \$ 12,548.73**Remainder To Be Placed On Unsecured Note:** \$ 12,451.27**X Amount Available To Rollover:** \$ 18,097.30**Remainder To Be Placed On Unsecured Note:** \$ 11,097.14☒ **OPTION 1. ROLL OVER FUNDS FROM PAYOUT ON EXISTING DEAL(s)**

Funds will be rolled over to 7635 S East End and remainder on unsecured note

Funds will be rolled over to

Funds will be rolled over to

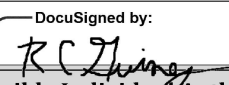

☐ **OPTION 2. Direct Deposit (Form Must already be on file)**☐ **OPTION 3. Mail Check**

Address:

These numbers are not estimates. Your authorization for direction of investment will be considered acceptable, by your signature.

**AUTHORIZATION AND SIGNATURE**

I am authorizing EquityBuild, Inc., EquityBuild Finance, LLC and it's subsidiaries and agents to hold and release funds necessary to roll my investment from one deal to the next.

Account Owner Authorization and Signature			
<b>X</b>	DocuSigned by: 	Print Name Robert Guiney	Date 11/11/2015
Responsible Individual Authorization and Signature			
<b>X</b>		Print Name	Date
INTERNAL USE ONLY			
Date Received: 11/12/2015	Received by:	Date Approved: 11/12/2015	Approved by: 

Danielle Potesman

**Amended and Restated Unsecured Promissory Note**

(Interest-Only Payments – Principal Amount Due at Maturity Date)

11/11/2015  
\_\_\_\_\_Borrower: EquityBuild, Inc.1083 N Collier Blvd. #132Marco Island, FL 34145

("Borrower")

Lender: Robert GuineyC/O EquityBuild Finance, LLC (Loan Servicer)14388 Chalfont Dr (address)Haymarket VA 20169 (city, state, zip)

("Lender")

This Amended and Restated Unsecured Promissory Note (this "Note") amends, restates, replaces and supersedes in all respects that certain secured Promissory Note (the "Prior Note") dated December 18th, 2013 between Borrower and Lender that was secured by that certain piece of real property located at 3915 N Kimball Ave. Chicago, IL 60618 (the "Property") pursuant to a real property mortgage filed in the real property records (the "Prior Mortgage"). Lender acknowledges and has consented (and by execution hereof, evidences such consent) to (i) the termination of the Prior Mortgage, (ii) the elimination of a security interest in favor of the Lender on the Property pursuant to the Prior Mortgage, and (iii) the amending, restating replacing and superseding of the Prior Note pursuant to this Note in the amount set forth below as the Principal Amount in exchange for the payment by

Borrower to Lender of an amount equal \$ <sup>18,097.30</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ as a reduction in the principal amount of the Prior Note upon the refinancing of the Property with a new senior secured lender who will have a first priority secured position in the Property. The parties acknowledge that the Property is not securing this Note, as it did the Prior Note. The Borrower was unable to pay the Prior Note as it came due and, in lieu of foreclosure procedures on the Property and the risk that the foreclosure process would yield less proceeds to Lender in respect of the outstanding balance on the Prior Note, Lender has consented to the refinancing of the Property with a new senior secured lender whereby the new senior secured lender acquires a security interest in the Property and, where such new senior secured lender will not allow any additional collateral security interest to be granted in the Property, the Lender retains an unsecured obligation from Borrower as evidenced by this Note, and the proceeds from such refinancing are used to reduce the outstanding balance owed on the Prior Note to the amount outstanding on this Note.

**I. Promise to Pay**

Borrower agrees to pay Lender the total amount of \$ <sup>11,097.14</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Principal Amount"), together with interest payable on the unpaid principal at the rate of <sup>12</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ % per annum.

Payment will be delivered to Lender at:

Address listed above: \_\_\_\_\_

Bank account on file:   x  

Other:

\_\_\_\_\_

## II. Repayment

**Repayment** 11/30/2017

The Principal Amount will be due and payable on \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Maturity Date"). The interest accruing on the Principal Amount will be repaid in equal installments of \$<sup>110.97</sup>\_\_\_\_\_ made every Month. The first payment of such accrued but unpaid interest will be due on 11/30/2015. All payments shall be first applied to interest and the balance to the Principal Amount. Borrower shall have the right to prepay the Principal Amount and all accrued and unpaid interest thereon at any time.

### III. Late Payment Fees

If Borrower defaults in payment by more than 15 days after the time set forth herein, then Borrower shall pay an additional late fee in the amount of \$50 a month.

#### IV. Additional Costs

In case of default in the payment of any principal or interest of this Promissory Note, Borrower will pay to Lender such further amount as will be sufficient to cover the cost and expenses of collection, including, without limitation, reasonable attorney's fees, expenses, and disbursements. These costs will be added to the outstanding principal and will become immediately due.

## V. Transfer of the Promissory Note

Borrower hereby waives any notice of the transfer of this Note by Lender or by any subsequent holder of this Note, agrees to remain bound by the terms of this Note subsequent to any transfer, and agrees that the terms of this Note may be fully enforced by any subsequent holder of this Note.

**VI. Amendment; Modification; Waiver**

No amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Promissory Note or consent to departure therefrom shall be effective unless by written agreement signed by both Borrower and Lender.

**VII. Successors**

The terms and conditions of this Promissory Note shall inure to the benefit of and be binding jointly and severally upon the successors, assigns, heirs, survivors and personal representatives of Borrower and shall inure to the benefit of any holder, its legal representatives, successors and assigns.

**VIII. Breach of Promissory Note**

No breach of any provision of this Promissory Note shall be deemed waived unless it is waived in writing. No course of dealing and no delay on the part of Lender in exercising any right will operate as a waiver thereof or otherwise prejudice Lender's rights, powers, or remedies. No right, power, or remedy conferred by this Promissory Note upon Lender will be exclusive of any other rights, power, or remedy referred to in this Note, or now or hereafter available at law, in equity, by statute, or otherwise.

**IX. Governing Law**

The validity, construction and performance of this Promissory Note will be governed by the laws of Florida, excluding that body of law pertaining to conflicts of law. Borrower hereby waives presentment, notice of non-payment, notice of dishonor, protest, demand and diligence.

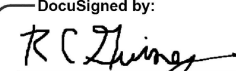
*[Remainder of this page is intentionally blank. Signatures appear on the following page.]*

The parties hereby indicate by their signatures below that they have read and agree with the terms and conditions of this agreement in its entirety.

Borrower Signature:   
B07F03F896EF4CC...

Name: Jerry Cohen, President

Date: 11/8/2015

Lender Signature:   
9F24FAD599CC45F...

Name: Robert Guiney

Date: 11/11/2015



UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS  
EASTERN DIVISION

UNITED STATES SECURITIES  
AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION,

Plaintiff,

v.

EQUITYBUILD, INC.,  
EQUITYBUILD FINANCE, LLC,  
JEROME H. COHEN, and SHAUN  
D. COHEN,

Defendants.

Civil Action No. 18-cv-5587

Hon. John Z. Lee

Mag. Judge Young B. Kim

POSITION STATEMENT

Claimant Name(s):

The Property or Properties in which you assert an interest:

[     ]	#74 - 3074 Cheltenham Place a/k/a 7836 S Shore Drive
[     ]	#75 - 7625-33 S East End Avenue
[     ]	#76 - 7635-43 S East End Avenue
[   x ]	#77 - 7750-58 S Muskegon Avenue a/k/a 2818-36 E 78th Street
[     ]	#78 - 7201 S Constance Avenue a/k/a 1825-31 E 72nd Street

Facts and Evidence Supporting Claim(s):

My wife and I loaned \$50,000 to Equity Build on terms and were in first position on the above property. We requested multiple times to have our principle returned after the loan period had expired. Equity Build refused to return our principle as agreed. We never agreed to release our claim to the property. Please see previously submitted documentation.

Exhibit

5

exhibitsticker.com

\*Please attach only relevant documents or transcript pages to the Position Statement. Please redact (black out or remove) personal identifying information such as social security numbers before submission.

**Legal Authority and Argument:**

[INSERT YOUR ARGUMENT AND ANY LEGAL AUTHORITY SUPPORTING YOUR CLAIM(S) AGAINST ONE OR MORE OF THE ABOVE PROPERTIES]

Dated 1/19/22

Brynn / Christopher  
(Signature)

Printed Name(s) of Claimant(s)

Brittney Wilson (AKA Niosi)  
Christopher Wilson

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS  
EASTERN DIVISION

UNITED STATES SECURITIES  
AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION,

Plaintiff,

v.

EQUITYBUILD, INC.,  
EQUITYBUILD FINANCE, LLC,  
JEROME H. COHEN, and SHAUN  
D. COHEN,

Defendants.

Civil Action No. 18-cv-5587

Hon. John Z. Lee

Mag. Judge Young B. Kim

POSITION STATEMENT

Claimant Name(s): Cecilia Wolff

The Property or Properties in which you assert an interest:

- ☐ #74 - 3074 Cheltenham Place a/k/a 7836 S Shore Drive  
☐ #75 - 7625-33 S East End Avenue  
☒ #76 - 7635-43 S East End Avenue  
☐ #77 - 7750-58 S Muskegon Avenue a/k/a 2818-36 E 78th Street  
☒ #78 - 7201 S Constance Avenue a/k/a 1825-31 E 72nd Street

Facts and Evidence Supporting Claim(s):

[INSERT YOUR DESCRIPTION OF THE FACTS AND EVIDENCE SUPPORTING  
YOUR CLAIM(S) AGAINST ONE OR MORE OF THE ABOVE PROPERTIES]

\*Please attach only relevant documents or transcript pages to the Position Statement. Please redact (black out or remove) personal identifying information such as social security numbers before submission.

Exhibit

6

exhibitsticker.com

Documents have already been submitted regarding the above property claims.

**Legal Authority and Argument:**

[INSERT YOUR ARGUMENT AND ANY LEGAL AUTHORITY SUPPORTING  
YOUR CLAIM(S) AGAINST ONE OR MORE OF THE ABOVE PROPERTIES]

Dated \_\_\_\_\_ 1/25/2022 \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

  
(Signature)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Cecilia Wolff

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name(s) of Claimant(s)



## LENDER STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT



EQUITYBUILD  
FINANCE

ACCOUNT NO	000217
STATEMENT DATE	9/1/2016
STATEMENT PERIOD	8/1/2016 - 8/31/2016
PORTFOLIO BALANCE	\$178,000.00
PORTFOLIO YIELD	12.8427%
INTEREST PAID IN 2016	\$10,240.00

## LENDER

iPlanGroup Agent for Custodian FBO, Charles Anglin  
28011 Clemens Rd. Suite B  
Westlake OH 44145

Please advise us immediately of any discrepancies in the transactions or investment activity on your statement of account or if you contemplate changing your address. When making inquiries by telephone or in writing please give your account number. We urge you to keep this statement with your investment records.

## INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO AS OF 2/28/2018

Loan Account	Borrower Name	Pct Owned	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Term Left	Next Payment	Regular Payment	Loan Balance
0003032114	1102 Bingham-EquityBuild, Inc. Balloon	3.043%	15.000%	6/1/2017	-8	6/1/2017	\$0.00	\$50,000.00
0026123014	7752 S Muskegon Ave.-EquityBuild, Inc.	0.473%	16.000%	9/1/2017	-5	3/1/2018	\$141.77	\$10,633.00
0040120314	7656 S Kingston Ave.-John Gorske	6.747%	12.000%	4/1/2017	-10	3/1/2018	\$500.00	\$50,000.00
0179031317	5450 S Indiana - EquityBuild, Inc.	0.492%	16.000%	10/1/2018	8	3/1/2018	\$200.00	\$15,000.00
0179031517	7740 S Yates -EquityBuild, Inc.	1.748%	16.000%	9/15/2018	7	3/1/2018	\$666.67	\$50,000.00
Current Portfolio Yield: 14.577%							\$1,508.44	\$175,633.00

## FUNDING ACTIVITY

Transaction Date	Reference	Loan Account	Borrower Name	Amount Funded
				\$0.00

## ACCOUNT ACTIVITY

Transaction Date	Check# or Reference	Loan Account	Transaction Amount	Serv. Fees	Interest	Principal	Distribution Charges	Other	Trust
2/26/2018	0019490	0026123014	\$141.77	\$0.00	\$141.77	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2/26/2018	0019490	0040120314	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2/26/2018	0019490	0179031317	\$200.00	\$0.00	\$200.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2/26/2018	0019490	0179031517	\$666.67	\$0.00	\$666.67	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
			\$1,508.44	\$0.00	\$1,508.44	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

⚡ = Electronic Payment

Exhibit

7

exhibitstickers.com

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS  
EASTERN DIVISION

UNITED STATES SECURITIES  
AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION,

Plaintiff,

v.

EQUITYBUILD, INC.,  
EQUITYBUILD FINANCE, LLC,  
JEROME H. COHEN, and SHAUN  
D. COHEN,

Defendants.

Civil Action No. 18-cv-5587

Hon. John Z. Lee

Mag. Judge Young B. Kim

**POSITION STATEMENT**

Claimant Name(s): DANIEL J MARTINEAU

**The Property or Properties in which you assert an interest:**

- ☐ #74 - 3074 Cheltenham Place a/k/a 7836 S Shore Drive
- ☐ #75 - 7625-33 S East End Avenue
- ☐ #76 - 7635-43 S East End Avenue
- ☒ #77 - 7750-58 S Muskegon Avenue a/k/a 2818-36 E 78th Street
- ☐ #78 - 7201 S Constance Avenue a/k/a 1825-31 E 72nd Street

**Facts and Evidence Supporting Claim(s):**

PLEASE REFER TO MY PROOF OF CLAIM IN THIS ACTION WHICH  
WAS FILED ON JUNE 26, 2019, ALONG WITH ALL OF THE EMAILS,  
BANK RECORDS, WIRE TRANSFER RECEIPTS, STATEMENTS  
RECEIVED FROM THE DEFENDANTS AND OTHER EVIDENCE THAT I

Exhibit

8

exhibitsclerk.com



PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED. ALSO PLEASE SEE THE EXECUTED EQUITYBUILD NOTE AND MORTGAGE ATTACHED HERETO AND MADE A PART HEREOF.

\*Please attach only relevant documents or transcript pages to the Position Statement. Please redact (black out or remove) personal identifying information such as social security numbers before submission.

**Legal Authority and Argument:**

IN ADDITION TO THE LEGAL ARGUMENTS THAT ARE BEING MADE BASED ON THE EVIDENCE ALREADY SUBMITTED, PLEASE CONSIDER THE EQUITABLE ARGUMENTS THAT I AND THE OTHER INVESTORS:

(1) WERE GENERALLY NOT REPRESENTED BY COUNSEL, OR EVEN IN A POSITION TO BE REPRESENTED BY COUNSEL, UNLIKE THE PROFESSIONAL LENDERS AND INSTITUTIONAL CLAIMANTS,

(2) WERE GENERALLY NOT IN A POSITION TO HIRE A TITLE COMPANY TO SEARCH FOR AND/OR INSURE OUR FIRST PRIORITY LIENS, UNLIKE THE PROFESSIONAL LENDERS AND INSTITUTIONAL CLAIMANTS,

(3) ARE GENERALLY INDIVIDUALS WITHOUT THE SKILL AND EXPERIENCE TO PERFORM THE DUE DILIGENCE NECESSARY TO DISCOVER AND PROTECT AGAINST BORROWER'S FRAUD, UNLIKE THE PROFESSIONAL LENDERS AND INSTITUTIONAL CLAIMANTS,

(4) INDIVIDUALLY MADE MUCH SMALLER LOANS TO BORROWER(S) AND THEREFORE COULD NOT REASONABLY BE EXPECTED TO INCUR THE SIGNIFICANT COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH PERFORMING THE LEGAL RESEARCH AND DUE DILIGENCE NECESSARY TO PROTECT AGAINST AND/OR DISCOVER BORROWER'S FRAUD, UNLIKE THE PROFESSIONAL LENDERS AND INSTITUTIONAL CLAIMANTS, AND

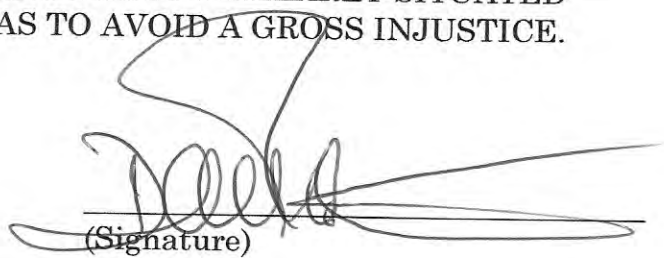
(5) INDIVIDUALLY MADE ONLY PORTIONS OF A MUCH LARGER LOAN AMOUNT, WHICH MADE IT IMPRACTICABLE OR EVEN IMPOSSIBLE TO PROCURE INDIVIDUAL TITLE INSURANCE TO INSURE AGAINST SUPERIOR LIENS, UNLIKE THE PROFESSIONAL LENDERS AND INSTITUTIONAL CLAIMANTS WHO AS A ROUTINE MATTER SHOULD HAVE PERFORMED DUE DILIGENCE WITH THE HELP OF ATTORNEYS AND OBTAINED TITLE SEARCHES TO INFORM

THEM OF ANY AND ALL OTHER LIENS OR POTENTIAL LIENS ON THE PROPERTY, AND THEN TO PURCHASE TITLE INSURANCE POLICIES TO PROTECT THEM FROM ANY AND ALL OTHER LIENS. ANY SUCH PROFESSIONAL LENDERS AND INSTITUTIONAL CLAIMANTS SHOULD HAVE BEEN REASONABLY REQUIRED TO USE THEIR FAR SUPERIOR MEANS AND SKILLS TO SEARCH FOR AND DETECT THE PRIOR LIENS OF INNOCENT INVESTORS SUCH AS OURSELVES.

I RESPECTFULLY SUBMIT THAT ON THESE AND OTHER GROUNDS, IF IT IS FOUND THAT ANY PROFESSIONAL LENDER AND/OR INSTITUTIONAL CLAIMANT DID IN LAW PERFECT A PRIOR LIEN ON THE PROPERTY, THEN SUCH PRIORITY MUST BE SET ASIDE IN EQUITY AS TO MYSELF AND ANY OTHER SIMILARLY SITUATED INDIVIDUAL INVESTORS, SO AS TO AVOID A GROSS INJUSTICE.

Dated

1/17/2022



(Signature)

DANIEL J. MARTINEAU  
Printed Name(s) of Claimant(s)



<u>LENDER</u>	<u>BORROWER</u>
The persons listed on <u>Exhibit A</u> to the Note C/O HARD MONEY COMPANY, LLC 5068 WEST PLANO PKWY #300 PLANO, TX 75093	EQUITYBUILD, INC. 1083 N COLLIER BLVD. #132 MARCO ISLAND, FL 34145

**COMMERCIAL FLAT  
RATE PROMISSORY  
NOTE**  
With Balloon Payment  
Illinois

Interest Rate	Principal	Funding Date	Maturity Date	Loan Number
12% For 24 Months	\$2,100,000	12/30/2014	01/01/2017	N/A

THIS LOAN IS PAYABLE IN FULL ON OR BEFORE THE "MATURITY DATE" LISTED HEREIN. YOU MUST REPAY THE ENTIRE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OF THE LOAN AND ANY UNPAID INTEREST, AND FEES AND COSTS, THEN DUE TO THE LENDER. **LENDER IS UNDER NO OBLIGATION TO REFINANCE, EXTEND OR MODIFY THE LOAN AT THAT TIME.** YOU WILL, THEREFORE, BE REQUIRED TO MAKE PAYMENT OUT OF OTHER ASSETS THAT YOU MAY OWN, OR YOU WILL HAVE TO FIND A LENDER (WHICH MAY OR MAY NOT BE THE LENDER YOU HAVE THIS LOAN WITH), WILLING TO LEND YOU THE MONEY. IF YOU REFINANCE THIS LOAN AT MATURITY, YOU MAY HAVE TO PAY SOME OR ALL OF THE CLOSING COSTS NORMALLY ASSOCIATED WITH A NEW LOAN EVEN IF YOU OBTAIN REFINANCING FROM THE SAME LENDER. FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned Borrower(s), Maker(s) and/or Guarantor(s) (hereinafter the "Borrower") promises to pay **The persons listed on Exhibit A to this Note C/O Hard Money Company, LLC** (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Holder" or "Lender"), at 5068 West Plano Pkwy. #300 Plano, TX 75093, the principal sum of **TWO MILLION ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND and 00/100 DOLLARS (\$2,100,000.00)**, together with interest from the above date at the interest rate of **TWELVE PERCENT (12.0%)** per annum on the unpaid principal balance until paid. The principal of this Note, plus accrued interest at the rate aforesaid, shall be due and payable in **TWENTY-FIVE (25)** installments as follows:

a) ONE (1) interest payment in the amount of **SEVEN HUNDRED and 00/100 DOLLARS (\$700.00)**, beginning on or before **DECEMBER 30, 2014**; and

b) **TWENTY-THREE (23)** equal and consecutive interest only payments in the amount of **TWENTY-ONE THOUSAND and 00/100 DOLLARS (\$21,000.00)**, beginning on or before **FEBRUARY 01, 2015** and continuing each and every month thereafter; and

c) One (1) final balloon payment on or before **JANUARY 01, 2017**, at which time the entire principal balance, together with accrued but unpaid interest thereon, and any costs and expenses, shall be due and payable.

Anything in this Note contrary notwithstanding, the entire unpaid balance of the principal sum and all unpaid interest accrued thereon shall, unless sooner paid, be and become due and payable on **JANUARY 01, 2017** ("Maturity Date").

1. **Application of Payments.** All payments on this Note shall be made in lawful money of the United States of America and shall be applied first to any late charges due hereunder, second to the payment of accrued but





unpaid interest and the remainder to the reduction of principal. The Borrower shall make all payments when due, without set-offs of any nature.

2. **Late Charge/Dishonored Check.** There shall be a grace period of five (5) days for any payment due under this Note. The Borrower shall pay a late charge of 5% of the monthly payment amount, or \$50.00, whichever is greater, if such payment is received by Lender after the grace period. If the Maturity Date of the Note has expired the late fee will be at the rate of 1.5% per month plus the face amount of the Note. In the event any check given by Borrower to Lender as a payment on this Note is dishonored, or in the event there are insufficient funds in Borrower's designated account to cover any preauthorized monthly debit from Borrower's checking account, then, without limiting any other charges or remedies, Borrower shall pay to Lender a processing fee of \$50.00 (but not more than the maximum amount allowed by law) for each such event.

3. **Security.** To secure the payment and performance of obligations incurred under this Note, this Note shall be secured by and subject to the terms of a Mortgage of even date herewith from the Borrower which encumbers real property and improvements located at

**7752 S MUSKEGON AVE., CHICAGO, IL 60649**, and the maturity hereof is subject to acceleration as therein set forth. Both this Note and the Mortgage are given in consideration of a loan of even date herewith in the amount of the principal sum by the Lender to the Borrower.

In addition to the property described above, Borrower grants Lender a security interest in all of Borrower's right, title and interest in all monies and instruments of Borrower that are now or in the future in Lender's custody or control.

4. **Events of Default.** An Event of Default will occur under this Note in the event that Borrower any guarantor or any other third party pledging collateral to secure this Note:

- a. Fails to make any payment of principal and/or interest or any other sum due hereunder when the same is due pursuant to the terms of this Note;
- b. If Borrower, guarantor or such third party:
  - i. Applies for or consents to the appointment of a receiver, trustee or liquidator of Borrower, guarantor or such third party or of all or a substantial part of its assets;
  - ii. Files a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, whether by the Federal Bankruptcy Act or any similar State statute, or admits in writing its inability to pay its debts as they come due;
  - iii. Makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors;
  - iv. Files a petition or an answer seeking a reorganization or an arrangement with creditors or seeking to take advantage of any insolvency law;
  - v. Performs any other act of bankruptcy; or
  - vi. Files an answer admitting the material allegations of a petition filed against Borrower, guarantor or such third party in any bankruptcy, reorganization or insolvency proceeding; or
- c. Permits the entry of any order, judgment or decree by any court of competent jurisdiction adjudicating Borrower, guarantor or such third party a bankrupt or an insolvent, or approving a receiver, trustee or liquidator of Borrower, guarantor or such third party or of all or a substantial part of its assets; or
- d. There otherwise commences with respect to Borrower, guarantor or such third party or any of its assets any proceeding under any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency, readjustment, receivership or like law or statute, and if the order, judgment, decree or proceeding continues unstayed for any period of 60 consecutive days, or continues in effect for more than 10 days after any stay thereof.
- e. Fails to perform or violates any obligations or covenants under the terms of this Note or any Mortgages or any additional loan documents or any other present or future written agreements regarding this Note or any other indebtedness or obligations between Borrower, guarantor or such third party and Lender;
- f. Defaults under the terms of any note, mortgage, security instrument, or any other loan documents or written agreements for any other loans secured by the property representing the collateral for this Note;



- g. Permits the entry of any judgment or lien, or the issuance of any execution, levy, attachment or garnishment proceedings against Borrower, guarantor or such third party;
- h. Sells or otherwise conveys any property which constitutes security or collateral for the payment of this Note without the prior written consent of the Lender and/or the destruction, loss or damage to such collateral in any material respect and/or the seizure, condemnation or confiscation of the collateral;
- i. Provides or causes to be provided any false or misleading signature or representation to be provided to Lender;
- j. Has a garnishment, judgment, tax levy, attachment or lien entered or served against Borrower, any guarantor, or any third party pledging collateral to secure this Note or any of their property;
- k. Dies, becomes legally incompetent, is dissolved or terminated, or ceases to operate its business;
- l. Fails to provide Lender evidence of satisfactory financial condition;
- m. Has a majority of its outstanding voting securities sold, transferred or conveyed to any person or entity other than any person or entity that has the majority ownership as of the date of the execution of this Note;
- n. Causes Lender to deem itself insecure due to a significant decline in the value of any real or personal property securing payment of this Note, or Lender, in good faith believes the prospect of payment or performance is impaired;
- o. Fails to keep an insurance policy in place on the subject property being used as collateral for this loan with Lender as the mortgagee and/or as the loss payee including its successor and/or assigns;
- p. Fails to keep property taxes current on property used as security for this Note.

5. **Rights of Lender On Event of Default.** In the Event of Default as set forth herein, or in the event of the breach of any covenant or obligation contained in the herein referred to Mortgage or Loan Documents on the part of the undersigned to be kept, observed or performed, the Lender, at its sole and absolute discretion, may exercise one or more of the following remedies without notice or demand (except as required by law):

- a. Declare the entire unpaid balance of principal of this Note, along with accrued and unpaid interest thereon and all other charges, costs and expenses, provided for herein and in the Mortgage immediately due and payable. Such acceleration shall be automatic and immediate in the Event of Default is a filing under the Bankruptcy Code;
- b. Collect the outstanding obligations of Borrower with or without judicial process;
- c. Cease making advances under this Note or any other agreement between Borrower and Lender;
- d. Take possession of any collateral in any manner permitted by law;
- e. require Borrower to deliver and make available to Lender any collateral at a place reasonably convenient to Borrower and Lender;
- f. Sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any collateral and collect any deficiency balance with or without resorting to legal process;
- g. Assume any and all mortgages/deeds of trust in existence at the time of default on all collateral securing loans made to Borrower;
- h. Set-off Borrower's obligations against any amounts due to Borrower including, but not limited to, monies and instruments, maintained with Lender; and
- i. Exercise all other rights available to Lender under any other written agreement or applicable law.

At any time an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and/or after maturity of the Loan, including maturity upon acceleration, the unpaid principal balance, all accrued and unpaid interest and all other amounts payable under the Note shall bear interest at the "Default Rate" set forth in this Note. The unpaid principal balance shall continue to bear interest after the Maturity Date at the Default Rate set forth in this Note until and including the date on which it is paid in full. Any regularly scheduled monthly installment of interest that is received by Lender before the date it is due shall be deemed to have been received on the due date solely for the purpose of calculating interest due. Any accrued interest remaining past due for 30 days or more shall be added to and become part of the unpaid principal balance and shall bear interest at the rate or rates specified in this Note, and any reference herein to "accrued interest" shall refer to accrued interest which has not become part of the unpaid principal balance. Interest under this Note shall



be computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months. Borrower shall make all payments of principal and interest under this Note without relief from valuation and appraisal laws.

Lender's remedies in this Section are in addition to any available at common law and nothing in this Section shall impair any right which the Holder has under this Note, or at law or in equity, to accelerate the debt on the occurrence of any other Event of Default, whether or not relating to this Note. Lender's rights or remedies as provided in this Note shall be cumulative and concurrent and may be pursued singly, successively, or together against Borrower or any guarantor or third party (without first having to proceed against Borrower), at Lender's sole and absolute discretion. Borrower shall pay to Lender on Lender's demand the amount of all expenses incurred by Lender (a) in enforcing its rights under this Note, or (b) as the result of a default by Borrower under this Note, including but not limited to the cost of collecting any amount owed hereunder, and any reasonable attorney's fees. The failure by Lender to exercise any of its options contained herein shall not constitute a waiver of the right to exercise such option in the event of any subsequent default.

6. **Costs and Expenses.** To the extent permitted by law, Borrower agrees to pay any and all reasonable fees and costs, including, but not limited to, fees and costs of attorneys and other agents (including without limitation paralegals, clerks and consultants), whether or not such attorney or agent is an employee of Lender, which are incurred by Lender in collecting any amount due or enforcing any right or remedy under this Note, whether or not suit is brought, including, but not limited to, all fees and costs incurred on appeal, in bankruptcy, and for post-judgment collection actions. Said collection fees shall be in the minimum amount of Fifteen Percent (15%) of the amount of the judgment as collected (or, if collected without judgment, a minimum fee of Fifteen Percent (15%) of the amount collected), which attorney's fee shall not be diminished by any other fees, costs or damages, but in no event shall the attorney's fees be less than \$3,000.00.

7. **Extensions.** The Borrower shall remain liable for the payment of this Note, including interest, notwithstanding any extension or extensions of time of payment or any indulgence of any kind or nature that the Lender may grant or permit any subsequent owner of the encumbered property, whether with or without notice to the Borrower and the Borrower hereby expressly waives such notice.

8. **Confessed Judgment.** UPON ANY DEFAULT BY THE BORROWER AS SET FORTH IN THIS NOTE, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THE BORROWER HEREBY AUTHORIZES ANY ATTORNEY AT LAW TO APPEAR FOR THE BORROWER IN ANY COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION AND WAIVE THE ISSUANCE AND SERVICE OF PROCESS AND CONFESS A JUDGMENT AGAINST THE BORROWER IN FAVOR OF THE LENDER FOR SUCH AMOUNTS AS MAY THEN APPEAR TO BE UNPAID HEREON TOGETHER WITH COSTS, EXPENSES AND ATTORNEY'S FEES IN THE MINIMUM AMOUNT OF FIFTEEN PERCENT (15%) OF THE AMOUNT DUE FOR COLLECTION (BUT IN NO EVENT SHALL SUCH FEES BE LESS THAN \$3000.00), AND TO RELEASE ALL PROCEDURAL ERRORS AND WAIVE ALL RIGHTS OF APPEAL. IF THE CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT ABOVE PROVIDED FOR IS AUTHORIZED OR RECOGNIZED BY THE LAW OF THE JURISDICTION CONTROLLING BUT SUCH LAW REQUIRES SPECIAL FORMALITIES AND PROCEDURE, THEN THE SAID ATTORNEY IS EMPOWERED TO EXECUTE THE NECESSARY FORM AND COMPLY WITH SUCH SPECIAL PROCEDURES. THIS POWER OF CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT SHALL NOT BE EXHAUSTED BY ANY ONE OR MORE EXERCISES, AND THE POWER SHALL CONTINUE UNDIMINISHED AND MAY BE EXERCISED FROM TIME TO TIME AS OFTEN AS LENDER SHALL ELECT UNTIL ALL AMOUNTS PAYABLE TO LENDER UNDER THIS NOTE SHALL HAVE BEEN PAID IN FULL.

9. **Forbearance.** The Lender shall not by any act or omission to act be deemed to waive any of its rights or remedies hereunder unless such waiver is in writing and signed by the Lender and then only to the extent specifically set forth therein. A waiver on one occasion shall not be construed as continuing or as a bar to or waiver of such right or remedy on any other occasion. All remedies conferred upon the Lender by this Note or any other instrument or agreement connected herewith or related hereto shall be cumulative and none is exclusive, and such remedies may be exercised concurrently or consecutively at the Lender's option.

10. **Modification and Waiver.** Borrower and/or every person at any time liable for the payment of the debt evidenced hereby, waives the exercise of all exemption rights which it holds at law or in equity concerning the debt evidenced by this Note whether under state constitution, homestead laws or otherwise. Borrower and any endorsers or guarantors hereof severally waive valuation and appraisal, presentment and demand for payment, notice of intent



to accelerate maturity, notice of acceleration of maturity, protest or notice of protest and nonpayment, bringing of suit and diligence in taking any action to collect any sums owing hereunder or in proceeding against any of the rights and properties securing payment hereof, and trial by jury in any litigation arising out of, relating to, or connected with this Note or any instrument given as security hereof.

From time to time, without affecting Borrower's obligation to pay any sums due under this Note and perform Borrower's covenants herein, without affecting the obligations of any endorser hereto or guarantor hereof, without giving notice to or obtaining the consent of Borrower or any endorser hereto or guarantor hereof, and without liability on the part of the Holder, Holder may, acting at its sole and absolute discretion, extend the Maturity Date or any other time for payment of interest hereon and/or principal hereof, reduce the payments hereunder, release anyone liable under this Note accept a renewal of this Note, modify the terms and time of payment of this Note, join in any extension or subordination or exercise any option or election hereunder, modify the rate of interest or period of amortization or principal due date of this Note, or exercise any option or election hereunder. No one or more such actions shall constitute a novation.

#### 11. Voluntary and Involuntary Prepayments.

(a) A prepayment premium shall be payable in connection with any prepayment made under this Note as provided below:

(i) Borrower may voluntarily prepay all of the unpaid principal balance of this Note on a Business Day designated as the date for such prepayment in a Notice from Borrower to Lender given at least 30 days prior to the date of such prepayment. Such prepayment shall be made by paying (A) the amount of principal being prepaid, (B) all accrued interest, (C) all other sums due Lender at the time of such prepayment, and (D) the prepayment premium calculated pursuant to Section 11(f) of this Note. For purposes of this Note, a "Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or any other day on which Lender is not open for business. For all purposes including the accrual of interest, but excluding the determination of the prepayment date under Section 11(f) of this Note, any prepayment received by Lender on any day other than the last calendar day of the month shall be deemed to have been received on the last calendar day of such month.

(ii) Borrower may voluntarily prepay less than all of the unpaid principal balance of this Note (a "Partial Prepayment") at any time. Upon delivery of the Partial Prepayment, a prepayment premium calculated pursuant to Section 11(f) of this Note, based on the amount being prepaid, shall be due and payable to Lender upon demand.

(iii) Upon Lender's exercise of any right of acceleration under this Note, Borrower shall pay to Lender, in addition to the entire unpaid principal balance of this Note outstanding at the time of the acceleration, (A) all accrued interest, (B) and all other sums due Lender, and (C) the prepayment premium calculated pursuant to Section 11(f) of this Note, to the extent such prepayment premium does not exceed the maximum rate permitted by applicable law.

(iv) Any application by Lender of any proceeds of collateral or other security to the repayment of any portion of the unpaid principal balance of this Note prior to the Maturity Date and in the absence of acceleration shall be deemed to be a partial prepayment by Borrower, requiring the payment to Lender by Borrower of a prepayment premium. The amount of any such partial prepayment shall be computed so as to provide to Lender a prepayment premium computed pursuant to Section 11(f) of this Note without Borrower having to pay out-of-pocket any additional amounts.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 11(a), no prepayment premium shall be payable with respect to (A) any prepayment made after the expiration of the Prepayment Premium Period (as defined in Section 11(f) of this Note), or (B) any prepayment occurring as a result of the application of any insurance proceeds or condemnation award under the Security Instrument.

(c) Any permitted or required prepayment of less than the unpaid principal balance of this Note shall not extend or postpone the due date of any subsequent monthly installments or change the amount of such installments, unless Lender agrees otherwise in writing.

(d) Borrower recognizes that any prepayment of the unpaid principal balance of this Note, whether voluntary or involuntary or resulting from a default by Borrower, will result in Lender's incurring loss, including reinvestment loss, additional expense and frustration or impairment of Lender's ability to meet its commitments to third parties. Borrower agrees to pay to Lender upon demand damages for the detriment caused by any prepayment, and agrees that it is extremely difficult and impractical to ascertain the extent of such damages. Borrower therefore acknowledges and agrees that the formula for calculating prepayment premiums set forth in Section 11(f) represents a reasonable estimate of the damages Lender will incur because of a prepayment.



(e) Borrower further acknowledges that the prepayment premium provisions of this Note are a material part of the consideration for the Loan, and acknowledges that the terms of this Note are in other respects more favorable to Borrower as a result of the Borrower's voluntary agreement to the prepayment premium provisions.

(f) Any prepayment premium payable under this Section 11 shall be computed as follows:

(i) If the prepayment is made between the date of the initial funding of the loan evidenced by this Note and the last day of N/A (the "Prepayment Premium Period"), the prepayment premium shall be the interest at the Note rate herein that would be earned on full loan amount for the balance of the Prepayment Premium Period.

(ii) If the prepayment is made after the expiration of the Prepayment Premium Period, there shall be no prepayment premium due.

12. **Default Rate.** So long as (a) any monthly installment under this Note remains past due for thirty (30) days or more or (b) any other Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, interest under this Note shall accrue on the unpaid principal balance from the earlier of the due date of the first unpaid monthly installment or the occurrence of such other Event of Default, as applicable, at a rate (the "Default Rate") equal to the lesser of seven (7) percentage points above the rate stated in the first paragraph of this Note or the maximum interest rate which may be collected from Borrower under applicable law. If the unpaid principal balance and all accrued interest are not paid in full on the Maturity Date, the unpaid principal balance and all accrued interest shall bear interest from the Maturity Date at the Default Rate. Borrower acknowledges that (a) its failure to make timely payments will cause Lender to incur additional expenses in servicing and processing the Loan, (b) during the time that any monthly installment under this Note is delinquent for thirty (30) days or more, Lender will incur additional costs and expenses arising from its loss of the use of the money due and from the adverse impact on Lender's ability to meet its other obligations and to take advantage of other investment opportunities; and (c) it is extremely difficult and impractical to determine those additional costs and expenses. Borrower also acknowledges that, during the time that any monthly installment under this Note is delinquent for thirty (30) days or more or any other Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Lender's risk of nonpayment of this Note will be materially increased and Lender is entitled to be compensated for such increased risk. Borrower agrees that the increase in the rate of interest payable under this Note to the Default Rate represents a fair and reasonable estimate, taking into account all circumstances existing on the date of this Note, of the additional costs and expenses Lender will incur by reason of the Borrower's delinquent payment and the additional compensation Lender is entitled to receive for the increased risks of nonpayment associated with a delinquent loan. During any period that the Default Rate is in effect the additional interest accruing over and above the rate stated in the first paragraph of this Note shall be immediately due and payable in addition to the regularly scheduled principal and interest payments. Lender shall impose the Default Rate without any notice requirement to Borrower, guarantor or any third party pledging collateral as security for this Note.

13. **Loan Charges/Maximum Rate Permitted By Law.** Neither this Note nor any of the other Loan Documents shall be construed to create a contract for the use, forbearance or detention of money requiring payment of interest at a rate greater than the maximum interest rate permitted to be charged under applicable law. If any applicable law limiting the amount of interest or other charges permitted to be collected from Borrower in connection with the Loan is interpreted so that any interest or other charge provided for in any Loan Document, whether considered separately or together with other charges provided for in any other Loan Document, violates that law, and Borrower is entitled to the benefit of that law, that interest or charge is hereby reduced to the extent necessary to eliminate that violation. The amounts, if any, previously paid to Lender in excess of the permitted amounts shall be applied by Lender to reduce the unpaid principal balance of this Note. For the purpose of determining whether any applicable law limiting the amount of interest or other charges permitted to be collected from Borrower has been violated, all indebtedness that constitutes interest, as well as all other charges made in connection with the indebtedness that constitute interest, shall be deemed to be allocated and spread ratably over the stated term of the Note. Unless otherwise required by applicable law, such allocation and spreading shall be effected in such a manner that the rate of interest so computed is uniform throughout the stated term of the Note. If Lender reasonably determines that the interest rate (together with all other charges or payments that may be deemed interest) stipulated under this Note is or may be usurious or otherwise limited by law, the unpaid balance of this Note, with accrued interest at the highest rate permitted to be charged by stipulation in writing between Lender and Borrower, at the option of Lender, shall immediately become due and payable.

14. **Waiver of Jury Trial.** THE BORROWER WAIVES TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF, OR IN ANY WAY PERTAINING TO, THIS NOTE OR ANY DEED OF TRUST/MORTGAGE ARISING FROM THIS NOTE. THIS WAIVER CONSTITUTES A WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY



OF ALL CLAIMS AGAINST ALL PARTIES TO SUCH ACTIONS OR PROCEEDINGS. THIS WAIVER IS KNOWINGLY, WILLINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY MADE BY THE BORROWER, AND THE BORROWER HEREBY REPRESENTS THAT NO REPRESENTATIONS OF FACT OR OPINION HAVE BEEN MADE BY ANY INDIVIDUAL TO INDUCE THIS WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY OR TO IN ANY WAY MODIFY OR NULLIFY ITS EFFECT.

15. **Notices.** Any Notice or other communication required, permitted or desirable under the terms of this Note shall be sufficiently given if sent to each party as follows:

Lender: The persons listed on Exhibit A to this Note  
C/O Hard Money Company, LLC  
5068 West Plano Pkwy, #300  
Plano, Texas 75093  
Fax: 239-244-8666  
Email: shaun.d.cohen@gmail.com

Borrower: EquityBuild, Inc.  
1083 N Collier Blvd. #132  
Marco Island, FL 34145  
Fax: 202-204-8423  
Email: jerry@equitybuild.com

Any notice, demand, consent, approval, request or other communication or document to be given hereunder to a party hereto shall be (a) in writing, and (d) deemed to have been given (i) on the 3<sup>rd</sup> business day after being sent as certified or registered mail in the United States mails, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, or (ii) on the next business day after being deposited (with instructions to deliver it on that business day) with a reputable overnight courier service, or (iii) (if the party's receipt thereof is acknowledged in writing) on being sent by telefax or another means of immediate electronic communication, in each case to the party's address set forth above or any other address in the United States of America which it designates from time-to-time by notice to each other party hereto, or (iv) (if the party's receipt thereof is acknowledged in writing) on being given by hand or other actual delivery to the party.

16. **Entire Agreement/Severability.** The terms and conditions of this Note together with the terms and conditions of the Mortgages which are incorporated herein by reference as if set forth fully herein contain the entire understanding between the Borrower and Lender with respect to the indebtedness evidenced hereby. Such understanding may not be modified, amended or terminated except in a written document duly executed by Borrower and Lender. In the event that any one or more of the provisions set forth in this Note or any accompanying Arbitration Agreement is determined by law to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired hereby, and each provision in this Note shall be construed liberally in favor of Lender to the fullest extent of the law.

17. **Joint and Several Liability/Credit Reporting.** The liability of the undersigned, as well as any endorser and/or guarantor(s), shall be both joint and several. This Note shall be binding upon the heirs, successors and assigns of Borrower and Lender. Information concerning this Note may be reported to credit reporting agencies and will be made available when requested by proper legal process.

18. **Governing Law.** This Note is delivered and made in, and shall be construed pursuant to the laws of the State of Illinois Unless applicable law provides otherwise, Borrower consents to the jurisdiction and venue of any court of competent jurisdiction located in **Cook County, Illinois**.

19. **Construction.** As used herein, Person means a natural person, trustee, corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity, and all references made (a) in the neuter, masculine or feminine gender shall be deemed made in all genders, (b) in the singular or plural number shall also be deemed made in the plural or singular number, and (c) to any Section, subsection, paragraph or subparagraph shall, unless therein expressly indicated to the contrary, be deemed made to that part of the Note. The headings of those parts are provided only for convenience of reference, and shall not be considered in construing their contents. Each document referred to herein



as being attached hereto as an exhibit or otherwise designated herein as an exhibit hereto shall be a part hereof.

20. **Time of Essence.** Time shall be of the essence of this Note, but (other than as to payment of principal and/or interest) if the last day for a Person to exercise a right or perform a duty hereunder is a Saturday, Sunday or statutory holiday, it shall have until the next day other than such a day to do so.

21. **Assignment.** Borrower agrees not to assign any of Borrower's rights, remedies or obligations described in this Note without the prior written consent of Lender, which consent may be withheld by Lender in its sole discretion. Borrower agrees that Lender is entitled to assign some or all of its rights and remedies described in this Note without notice to or the prior consent of Borrower.

22. **Commercial Purpose.** It is expressly stipulated, warranted and agreed that the loan evidenced by this Note and any Loan Documents is a "commercial loan" under applicable State or Federal law, and all proceeds shall be used for business, commercial or investment purposes and expressly not for personal, family or household purposes.

23. **Extension.** Intentionally omitted.

24. **Arbitration.** If arbitration has been agreed to, Borrower(s) and Lender have entered into a separate Arbitration Agreement on this date, the terms of which are incorporated herein and made a part hereof by reference.

25. **Contingency Funds.** Intentionally omitted.

26. **Demand Feature.** Intentionally omitted.

27. **Consent To Relief From Automatic Stay.** Borrower hereby agrees that if any of them shall (i) file with any bankruptcy court of competent jurisdiction or be the subject of any petition under Title 11 of the U.S. Code, as amended; (ii) be the subject of any order for relief issued under such Title 11 of the U.S. Code, as amended; (iii) file or be the subject of any petition seeking reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution, or similar relief under any present or future federal or state act or law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, or other relief for debtors; (iv) seek, consent to or acquiesce in the appointment of any trustee, receiver, conservator or liquidator; (v) be the subject of any order, judgment or decree entered by any court of competent jurisdiction approving a petition filed against Borrower for any reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution, or similar relief under any present or future federal or state act or law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, or relief for debtors, Lender shall thereupon be entitled to relief from any automatic stay imposed by Section 362 of Title 11 of the U.S. Code, as amended, or from any other stay or suspension of remedies imposed in any other manner with respect to the exercise of the rights and remedies otherwise available to Lender under the Loan Documents.

28. **Financial Information.** Borrower will at all times keep proper books of record and account in which full, true and correct entries shall be made in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and will deliver to Lender, within ninety (90) days after the end of each fiscal year of Borrower, a copy of the annual financial statements of Borrower relating to such fiscal year, such statement to include (i) the balance sheet of Borrower as at the end of such fiscal year (ii) the related income statement, statement of retained earnings and statement of cash flow of Borrower for such fiscal year, prepared by such certified public accountants as may be reasonably satisfactory to Lender. Borrower also agrees to deliver to Lender within fifteen (15) days after filing same, a copy of Borrower's income tax returns and also, from time to time, such other financial information with respect to Borrower as Lender may request.

---

THE PERSONS SIGNING BELOW ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THEY HAVE BEEN GIVEN AMPLE OPPORTUNITY TO READ THIS AGREEMENT AND SEEK INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL AND ACKNOWLEDGE THEY HAVE COMPLETELY READ AND UNDERSTAND AND AGREE TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS NOTE AND THE ACCOMPANYING ARBITRATION AGREEMENT (IF APPLICABLE), AND FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS NOTE AND THE ARBITRATION AGREEMENT.

DATED: 12-22-14



BORROWER(S):

[Signature] (SEAL)  
JERRY COHEN, President

STATE OF Florida, COUNTY OF Lee: SS:

On this 22 day of December, 2014, before me, a notary public, personally appeared Jerry Cohen, to me known (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person(s) who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the same for the purpose therein contained and in my presence signed and sealed the same.

[Signature]  
NOTARY PUBLIC

My Comm. Expires: July 26, 2017



Exhibit A

<u>Lender Name</u>	<u>Principal Amount</u>	<u>Percentage of Loan</u>
Mark E. Young 5224 SW 40th Terrace Topeka, KS 66610	\$100,000	4.76%
The Kingdom Trust Company, Custodian, FBO Louis Duane Velez, Account #7422686172	\$100,000	4.76%
The Edward Falkowitz Living Trust	\$111,000	5.29%
TFG Retirement Trust	\$46,000	2.19%
Paul Wilmesmeier	\$50,000	2.38%
Terry L. Merrill & Sheryl R. Merrill	\$50,000	2.38%
Walter Akita	\$50,000	2.38%
Alton P. Motes Trust UTA 12-15-11	\$43,000	2.05%
American Estate & Trust LC FBO Robert Mennella	\$50,000	2.38%
Steven and Linda Lipshultz	\$100,000	4.76%
Mark Mouty	\$50,000	2.38%
Quest IRA, Inc. FBO Francis Webb IRA #1437711	\$50,000	2.38%
Penny Adams	\$75,000	3.57%
Daniel J Martineau	\$100,000	4.76%
Equity Trust Company Custodian FBO Henry D. Gallucci beneficiary of DCD Victoria E. Gallucci IRA 2.67% Undivided interest	\$60,000	2.86%
Equity Trust Company Custodian FBO Gavin Maher CESA	\$15,000	0.71%
Equity Trust Company Custodian FBO Travis Maher CESA	\$10,000	0.48%
Equity Trust Company Custodian FBO Avery Maher CESA	\$11,000	0.52%
Christopher Maher	\$14,000	0.67%
Christopher Wilson and Brittney Niosi	\$50,000	2.38%
Self Directed IRA Services, Inc., Custodian FBO Ping Liu IRA	\$50,000	2.38%
Scott E. Pammer	\$70,000	3.33%
Jeremy Hemphill	\$50,000	2.38%



The Celia Tong Revocable Living Trust, dated December 22, 2011	\$25,000	1.19%
iPlanGroup Agent for Custodian FBO Ed Bancroft IRA	\$20,000	0.95%
Donald J. and April L. Wegrzyn	\$50,000	2.38%
Fraser Realty Investments, LLC	\$100,000	4.76%
Hillside Fund, LLC	\$125,000	5.95%
Matthew T. Boyd	\$50,000	2.38%
H Derrick, LLC	\$100,000	4.76%
Arthur L and Dinah F Bertrand	\$100,000	4.76%
The Anchor Group LLC	\$25,000	1.19%
Gary Burnham Solo 401K Trust	\$100,000	4.76%
Deborah Mullica	\$82,255	3.92%
John Wysocki	\$17,745	0.85%





Mail To:

\_\_\_\_\_ [The Above Space For Recorder's Use Only] \_\_\_\_\_

### **MORTGAGE**

THIS MORTGAGE ("Security Instrument") is given on December 30th, 2014. The mortgagor is EquityBuild, Inc. ("Borrower").

This Security Instrument is given to The Persons Listed on Exhibit A to the Mortgage C/O Hard Money Company, LLC whose address is 5068 West Plano Pkwy. #300 Plano, TX 75093 ("Lender").

Borrower owes Lender the principal sum of Two Million Two Hundred Fifty Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (U.S. \$2,250,000.00). This debt is evidenced by Borrower's note dated the same date as this Security Instrument, which provides for a final payment of the full debt, if not paid earlier, due and payable January 1<sup>st</sup>, 2017. This Security Instrument secures to Lender:

(a) the repayment of the debt evidenced by the Note, with interest, and all renewals, extension and modifications; (b) the payment of all other sums, with interest advanced under paragraph 7 to protect the security of this Security Instrument; and (c) the performance of Borrower's covenants and agreements under this Security Instrument and the Note. For this purpose, Borrower does hereby mortgage, grant and convey to Lender the following described property located in COOK County, Illinois:

PIN: 21-30-400-034-0000

which has the address of 7752 S Muskegon Ave. Chicago, IL 60649 ("Property Address");

TOGETHER WITH all the improvements now or hereafter erected on the property, and all easements, rights, appurtenances, rents, royalties, mineral, oil and gas rights and profits, water rights and stock and all fixtures now or hereafter a part of the property. All replacements and additions shall also be covered by this Security Instrument. All of the foregoing is referred to in this Security Instrument as the "Property."



BORROWER COVENANTS that Borrower is lawfully seized of the estate hereby conveyed and has the right to mortgage, grant and convey the Property and that the Property is unencumbered, except for encumbrances of record. Borrower warrants and will defend generally the title to the Property against all claims and demands, subject to any encumbrances of record.

THIS SECURITY INSTRUMENT combines uniform covenants for national use and non-uniform covenants with limited variations by jurisdiction to constitute a uniform security instrument covering real property.

UNIFORM COVENANT. Borrower and Lender covenant and agree as follows:

1. Payment of Principal and Interest; Prepayment and Late Charges. Borrower shall promptly pay when due the principal of and interest on the debt evidenced by the Note and any prepayment and late charges due under the Note.

2. Hazard Insurance. Borrower shall keep the improvements now existing or hereafter erected on the Property insured against loss by fire, hazards included within the term "extended coverage" and any other hazards for which Lender requires insurance. This insurance shall be maintained in the amounts and for the periods that Lender requires. The insurance carrier providing the insurance shall be chosen by Borrower subject to Lender's approval which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

All insurance policies and renewals shall be acceptable to Lender and shall include a standard mortgage clause. Lender shall have the right to hold the policies and renewals. If Lender requires, Borrower shall promptly give to Lender all receipts of paid premiums and renewal notices. In the event of loss, Borrower shall give prompt notice to the insurance carrier and Lender. Lender may make proof of loss if not made promptly by Borrower.

Unless Lender and Borrower otherwise agree in writing, insurance proceeds shall be applied to restoration and repair of the Property damaged, if the restoration or repair is economically feasible and Lender's security is not lessened. If the restoration or repair is not economically feasible or Lender's security would be lessened, the insurance proceeds shall be applied to the sums secured by this Security Instrument, whether or not then due, with any excess paid to Borrower. If Borrower abandons the Property, or does not answer within 30 days a notice from Lender that the insurance carrier has offered to settle a claim, then Lender may collect the insurance proceeds. Lender may use the proceeds to repair or restore the Property or to pay sums secured by this Security Instrument, whether or not then due. The 30-day period will begin when the notice is given.

Unless Lender and Borrower otherwise agree in writing, any application of proceeds to principal shall not extend or postpone the due date of the monthly payments referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 or change the amount of the payments. If under paragraph 19 the property is acquired by Lender, Borrower's rights to any insurance policies and proceeds resulting from damage to the Property prior to the acquisition shall pass to Lender to the extent of sums secured by this Security Instrument immediately prior to the acquisition.

3. Preservation and Maintenance of Property; Leaseholds. Borrower shall not destroy, damage or substantially change the Property, allow the Property to deteriorate or commit waste. If this Security Instrument is on a leasehold, Borrower shall comply with the provisions of the lease, and if Borrower acquires fee title to the Property, the leasehold and fee title shall not merge unless Lender agrees to the merger in writing.



4. Protection of Lender's Rights in the Property; Mortgage Insurance. If Borrower fails to perform the covenants and agreements contained in this Security Instrument, or there is a legal proceeding that may significantly affect Lender's rights in the Property (such as a proceeding in bankruptcy, probate, for condemnation or to enforce laws or regulations), then Lender may do and pay for whatever is necessary to protect the value of the Property and Lender's rights in the Property. Lender's actions may include paying any sums secured by a lien which has priority over this Security Instrument, appearing in court, paying reasonable attorneys' fees, and entering on the Property to make repairs. Although Lender may take action under this paragraph 4, Lender does not have to do so.

5. Successor and Assigns Bound; Joint and Several Liability; Co-signers. The covenants and agreements of this Security Interest shall bind and benefit the successors and assigns of Lender and Borrower, subject to the provisions of paragraph 9. Borrower's covenants and agreements shall be joint and several. Any Borrower who co-signs this Security Instrument but does not execute the Note: (a) is co-signing this Security Instrument only to mortgage, grant and convey the Borrower's interest in the Property under the terms of this Security Instrument; (b) is not personally obligated to pay the sums secured by this Security Instrument; and (c) agrees that Lender and any other Borrower may agree to extend, modify, forebear or make any accommodations with regard to the terms of this Security Instrument or the Note without the Borrower's consent.

6. Notices. Any notice to Borrower provided for in this Security Instrument shall be given by delivering it or by mailing it by first class mail unless applicable law requires use of another method. The notice shall be directed to the Property Address or any other address Borrower designates by notice to Lender. Any notice to Lender shall be given by first class mail to Lender's address stated herein or any other address Lender designates by notice to Borrower. Any notice provided for in this Security Instrument shall be deemed to have been given to Borrower or Lender when given as provided in this paragraph.

7. Governing Law; Severability. This Security Instrument shall be governed by federal law and the law of jurisdiction in which the Property is located. In the event that any provision or clause of this Security Instrument or Note conflicts with applicable law, such conflict shall not affect other provisions of this Security Instrument or the Note which can be given effect without the conflicting provision. To this end the provisions of this Security Instrument and the Note are declared to be severable.

8. Borrower's Copy. Borrower shall be given one conformed copy of the Note and of this Security Instrument.

9. Transfer of the Property or a beneficial Interest in Borrower. If all or any part of the Property or any interest in it is sold or transferred (or if a beneficial interest in Borrower is sold or transferred and Borrower is not a natural person) without Lender's prior written consent, Lender may, at its option, require immediate payment in full of all sums secured by this Security Instrument. However, this option shall not be exercised by Lender if exercise is prohibited by federal law as of the date of this Security Instrument.

If Lender exercises this option, Lender shall give Borrower notice of acceleration. The notice shall provide a period of not less than 30 days from the date the notice is delivered or mailed within which Borrower must pay all sums secured by this Security Instrument. If Borrower fails to pay these sums prior to the expiration of this period, Lender may invoke any remedies permitted by this Security Instrument without further notice or demand on Borrower.



NON-UNIFORM COVENANTS. Borrower and Lender further covenant and agree as follows:

10. Release. Upon payment of all sums secured by this Security Instrument, Lender shall release this Security Instrument without charge to Borrower. Borrower shall pay any recordation costs.

11. Assignment of Rents and Leases. As additional security for the payment of the Indebtedness, Mortgagor assigns and transfers to Mortgagee, pursuant to 1953 PA 210, as amended by 1966 PA 151 (MCLA 554.231 et seq., MSA 26.1137(1) et seq.), all the rents, profits, and income under all leases, occupancy agreements, or arrangements upon or affecting the Premises (including any extensions or amendments) now in existence or coming into existence during the period this Mortgage is in effect. This assignment shall run with the land and be good and valid as against Mortgagor and those claiming under or through Mortgagor. This assignment shall continue to be operative during foreclosure or any other proceedings to enforce this Mortgage. If a foreclosure sale results in a deficiency, this assignment shall stand as security during the redemption period for the payment of the deficiency. This assignment is given only as collateral security and shall not be construed as obligating Mortgagee to perform any of the covenants or undertakings required to be performed by Mortgagor in any leases. In the event of default in any of the terms or covenants of this Mortgage, Mortgagee shall be entitled to all of the rights and benefits of MCLA 554.231-.233, MSA 26.1137(1)-(3), and 1966 PA 151, and Mortgagee shall be entitled to collect the rents and income from the Premises, to rent or lease the Premises on the terms that it may deem best, and to maintain proceedings to recover rents or possession of the Premises from any tenant or trespasser. Mortgagee shall be entitled to enter the Premises for the purpose of delivering notices or other communications to the tenants and occupants. Mortgagee shall have no liability to Mortgagor as a result of those acts. Mortgagee may deliver all of the notices and communications by ordinary first-class U.S. mail. If Mortgagor obstructs Mortgagee in its efforts to collect the rents and income from the Premises or unreasonably refuses or neglects to assist Mortgagee in collecting the rent and income, Mortgagee shall be entitled to appoint a receiver for the Premises and the income, rents, and profits, with powers that the court making the appointment may confer. Mortgagor shall at no time collect advance rent in excess of one month under any lease pertaining to the Premises, and Mortgagee shall not be bound by any rent prepayment made or received in violation of this paragraph. Mortgagee shall not have any obligation to collect rent or to enforce any other obligations of any tenant or occupant of the Premises to Mortgagor. No action taken by Mortgagee under this paragraph shall cause Mortgagee to become a "mortgagee in possession."

BY SIGNING BELOW, Borrower accepts and agrees to the terms and covenants contained in this Security Instrument and in any rider(s) executed by Borrower and recorded with it.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of:

 (SEAL)  
Jerry Cohen, BORROWER

\_\_\_\_\_[Space Below This Line For Acknowledgement]\_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF FLORIDA, Lee County ss:

I hereby certify that on this day, before me, an officer duly authorized in the state aforesaid and in the county aforesaid to take acknowledgements, personally appeared Jerry Cohen, to me known to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he/she executed the same for the purpose therein expressed.

WITNESS my hand and official seal in the county and state aforesaid this 22 day of December, 2014.

My Commission expires:

{Seal}  
Jessica Ann Baier  
Notary Public





Exhibit A

<u>Lender Name</u>	<u>Principal Amount</u>	<u>Percentage of Loan</u>
Mark E. Young 5224 SW 40th Terrace Topeka, KS 66610	\$100,000	4.76%
The Kingdom Trust Company, Custodian, FBO Louis Duane Velez, Account #7422686172	\$100,000	4.76%
The Edward Falkowitz Living Trust	\$111,000	5.29%
TFG Retirement Trust	\$46,000	2.19%
Paul Wilmesmeier	\$50,000	2.38%
Terry L. Merrill & Sheryl R. Merrill	\$50,000	2.38%
Walter Akita	\$50,000	2.38%
Alton P. Motes Trust UTA 12-15-11	\$43,000	2.05%
American Estate & Trust LC FBO Robert Mennella	\$50,000	2.38%
Steven and Linda Lipshultz	\$100,000	4.76%
Mark Mouty	\$50,000	2.38%
Quest IRA, Inc. FBO Francis Webb IRA #1437711	\$50,000	2.38%
Penny Adams	\$75,000	3.57%
Daniel J Martineau	\$100,000	4.76%
Equity Trust Company Custodian FBO Henry D. Gallucci beneficiary of DCD Victoria E. Gallucci IRA 2.67% Undivided interest	\$60,000	2.86%
Equity Trust Company Custodian FBO Gavin Maher CESA	\$15,000	0.71%
Equity Trust Company Custodian FBO Travis Maher CESA	\$10,000	0.48%
Equity Trust Company Custodian FBO Avery Maher CESA	\$11,000	0.52%
Christopher Maher	\$14,000	0.67%
Christopher Wilson and Brittney Niosi	\$50,000	2.38%
Self Directed IRA Services, Inc., Custodian FBO Ping Liu IRA	\$50,000	2.38%
Scott E. Pammer	\$70,000	3.33%
Jeremy Hemphill	\$50,000	2.38%

The Celia Tong Revocable Living Trust, dated December 22, 2011	\$25,000	1.19%
iPlanGroup Agent for Custodian FBO Ed Bancroft IRA	\$20,000	0.95%
Donald J. and April L. Wegrzyn	\$50,000	2.38%
Fraser Realty Investments, LLC	\$100,000	4.76%
Hillside Fund, LLC	\$125,000	5.95%
Matthew T. Boyd	\$50,000	2.38%
H Derrick, LLC	\$100,000	4.76%
Arthur L and Dinah F Bertrand	\$100,000	4.76%
The Anchor Group LLC	\$25,000	1.19%
Gary Burnham Solo 401K Trust	\$100,000	4.76%
Deborah Mullica	\$82,255	3.92%
John Wysocki	\$17,745	0.85%



UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS  
EASTERN DIVISION

UNITED STATES SECURITIES  
AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION,

Plaintiff,

v.

EQUITYBUILD, INC.,  
EQUITYBUILD FINANCE, LLC,  
JEROME H. COHEN, and SHAUN  
D. COHEN,

Defendants.

Civil Action No. 18-cv-5587

Hon. John Z. Lee

Mag. Judge Young B. Kim

POSITION STATEMENT

Claimant Name(s): Danyel Tiefenbacher and Jamie Lai

The Property or Properties in which you assert an interest:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input checked="checked" type="checkbox"/> | #74 - 3074 Cheltenham Place a/k/a 7836 S Shore Drive        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>                   | #75 - 7625-33 S East End Avenue                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/>                   | #76 - 7635-43 S East End Avenue                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/>                   | #77 - 7750-58 S Muskegon Avenue a/k/a 2818-36 E 78th Street |
| <input type="checkbox"/>                   | #78 - 7201 S Constance Avenue a/k/a 1825-31 E 72nd Street   |

Facts and Evidence Supporting Claim(s):

*See documents previously sent.*

\*Please attach only relevant documents or transcript pages to the Position Statement. Please redact (black out or remove) personal identifying information such as social security numbers before submission.

Exhibit

9

exhibitsticker.com

**Legal Authority and Argument:**

Investors were in the first lien position on all EB properties when invested thru EquityBuild.

Dated 01/26/2022

D. Tiefenbacher  
[Signature]

(Signature)

Danyel Tiefenbacher  
Jamie Lai



## EASTERN DIMENSION

EXHIBIT 13.1

**Legal Authority and Argument:**

[INSERT YOUR ARGUMENT AND ANY LEGAL AUTHORITY SUPPORTING  
YOUR CLAIM(S) AGAINST ONE OR MORE OF THE ABOVE PROPERTIES]

/Dated 11/8/22

Ed Falkowitz, Trustee  
Signature

ED FALKOWITZ  
Printed Name(s) of Claimant(s)

<b>LENDER</b>	<b>BORROWER</b>
The persons listed on <b>Exhibit A</b> to the Note <b>C/O HARD MONEY COMPANY, LLC</b> <b>5068 WEST PLANO PKWY #300</b> <b>PLANO, TX 75093</b>	<b>EQUITYBUILD, INC.</b> <b>1083 N COLLIER BLVD. #132</b> <b>MARCO ISLAND, FL 34145</b>

**COMMERCIAL FLAT  
RATE PROMISSORY  
NOTE**  
**With Balloon Payment  
Illinois**

<b>Interest Rate</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Funding Date</b>	<b>Maturity Date</b>	<b>Loan Number</b>
<b>12%</b> <b>For 24 Months</b>	<b>\$2,250,000</b>	<b>12/16/2014</b>	<b>01/01/2017</b>	<b>N/A</b>

THIS LOAN IS PAYABLE IN FULL ON OR BEFORE THE "MATURITY DATE" LISTED HEREIN. YOU MUST REPAY THE ENTIRE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OF THE LOAN AND ANY UNPAID INTEREST, AND FEES AND COSTS, THEN DUE TO THE LENDER. **LENDER IS UNDER NO OBLIGATION TO REFINANCE, EXTEND OR MODIFY THE LOAN AT THAT TIME.** YOU WILL, THEREFORE, BE REQUIRED TO MAKE PAYMENT OUT OF OTHER ASSETS THAT YOU MAY OWN, OR YOU WILL HAVE TO FIND A LENDER (WHICH MAY OR MAY NOT BE THE LENDER YOU HAVE THIS LOAN WITH), WILLING TO LEND YOU THE MONEY. IF YOU REFINANCE THIS LOAN AT MATURITY, YOU MAY HAVE TO PAY SOME OR ALL OF THE CLOSING COSTS NORMALLY ASSOCIATED WITH A NEW LOAN EVEN IF YOU OBTAIN REFINANCING FROM THE SAME LENDER. FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned Borrower(s), Maker(s) and/or Guarantor(s) (hereinafter the "Borrower") promises to pay **The persons listed on Exhibit A to this Note C/O Hard Money Company, LLC** (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Holder" or "Lender"), at **5068 West Plano Pkwy. #300 Plano, TX 75093**, the principal sum of **TWO MILLION TWO HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND and 00/100 DOLLARS (\$2,250,000.00)**, together with interest from the above date at the interest rate of **TWELVE PERCENT (12.0%)** per annum on the unpaid principal balance until paid. The principal of this Note, plus accrued interest at the rate aforesaid, shall be due and payable in **TWENTY-FIVE (25)** installments as follows:

a) ONE (1) interest payment in the amount of **ELEVEN THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED FIFTY and 00/100 DOLLARS (\$11,250.00)**, beginning on or before **DECEMBER 16, 2014**; and

b) TWENTY-THREE (23) equal and consecutive interest only payments in the amount of **TWENTY-TWO THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED and 00/100 DOLLARS (\$22,500.00)**, beginning on or before **FEBRUARY 01, 2015** and continuing each and every month thereafter; and

c) One (1) final balloon payment on or before **JANUARY 01, 2017**, at which time the entire principal balance, together with accrued but unpaid interest thereon, and any costs and expenses, shall be due and payable.

Anything in this Note contrary notwithstanding, the entire unpaid balance of the principal sum and all unpaid interest accrued thereon shall, unless sooner paid, be and become due and payable on **JANUARY 01, 2017** ("Maturity Date").

1. **Application of Payments.** All payments on this Note shall be made in lawful money of the United States of America and shall be applied first to any late charges due hereunder, second to the payment of accrued but

unpaid interest and the remainder to the reduction of principal. The Borrower shall make all payments when due, without set-offs of any nature.

2. **Late Charge/Dishonored Check.** There shall be a grace period of five (5) days for any payment due under this Note. The Borrower shall pay a late charge of 5% of the monthly payment amount, or \$50.00, whichever is greater, if such payment is received by Lender after the grace period. If the Maturity Date of the Note has expired the late fee will be at the rate of 1.5% per month plus the face amount of the Note. In the event any check given by Borrower to Lender as a payment on this Note is dishonored, or in the event there are insufficient funds in Borrower's designated account to cover any preauthorized monthly debit from Borrower's checking account, then, without limiting any other charges or remedies, Borrower shall pay to Lender a processing fee of \$50.00 (but not more than the maximum amount allowed by law) for each such event.

3. **Security.** To secure the payment and performance of obligations incurred under this Note, this Note shall be secured by and subject to the terms of a Mortgage of even date herewith from the Borrower which encumbers real property and improvements located at

**7752 S MUSKEGON AVE., CHICAGO, IL 60649**, and the maturity hereof is subject to acceleration as therein set forth. Both this Note and the Mortgage are given in consideration of a loan of even date herewith in the amount of the principal sum by the Lender to the Borrower.

In addition to the property described above, Borrower grants Lender a security interest in all of Borrower's right, title and interest in all monies and instruments of Borrower that are now or in the future in Lender's custody or control.

4. **Events of Default.** An Event of Default will occur under this Note in the event that Borrower any guarantor or any other third party pledging collateral to secure this Note:

- a. Fails to make any payment of principal and/or interest or any other sum due hereunder when the same is due pursuant to the terms of this Note;
- b. If Borrower, guarantor or such third party:
  - i. Applies for or consents to the appointment of a receiver, trustee or liquidator of Borrower, guarantor or such third party or of all or a substantial part of its assets;
  - ii. Files a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, whether by the Federal Bankruptcy Act or any similar State statute, or admits in writing its inability to pay its debts as they come due;
  - iii. Makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors;
  - iv. Files a petition or an answer seeking a reorganization or an arrangement with creditors or seeking to take advantage of any insolvency law;
  - v. Performs any other act of bankruptcy; or
  - vi. Files an answer admitting the material allegations of a petition filed against Borrower, guarantor or such third party in any bankruptcy, reorganization or insolvency proceeding; or
- c. Permits the entry of any order, judgment or decree by any court of competent jurisdiction adjudicating Borrower, guarantor or such third party a bankrupt or an insolvent, or approving a receiver, trustee or liquidator of Borrower, guarantor or such third party or of all or a substantial part of its assets; or
- d. There otherwise commences with respect to Borrower, guarantor or such third party or any of its assets any proceeding under any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency, readjustment, receivership or like law or statute, and if the order, judgment, decree or proceeding continues unstayed for any period of 60 consecutive days, or continues in effect for more than 10 days after any stay thereof.
- e. Fails to perform or violates any obligations or covenants under the terms of this Note or any Mortgages or any additional loan documents or any other present or future written agreements regarding this Note or any other indebtedness or obligations between Borrower, guarantor or such third party and Lender;
- f. Defaults under the terms of any note, mortgage, security instrument, or any other loan documents or written agreements for any other loans secured by the property representing the collateral for this Note;



- g. Permits the entry of any judgment or lien, or the issuance of any execution, levy, attachment or garnishment proceedings against Borrower, guarantor or such third party;
- h. Sells or otherwise conveys any property which constitutes security or collateral for the payment of this Note without the prior written consent of the Lender and/or the destruction, loss or damage to such collateral in any material respect and/or the seizure, condemnation or confiscation of the collateral;
- i. Provides or causes to be provided any false or misleading signature or representation to be provided to Lender;
- j. Has a garnishment, judgment, tax levy, attachment or lien entered or served against Borrower, any guarantor, or any third party pledging collateral to secure this Note or any of their property;
- k. Dies, becomes legally incompetent, is dissolved or terminated, or ceases to operate its business;
- l. Fails to provide Lender evidence of satisfactory financial condition;
- m. Has a majority of its outstanding voting securities sold, transferred or conveyed to any person or entity other than any person or entity that has the majority ownership as of the date of the execution of this Note;
- n. Causes Lender to deem itself insecure due to a significant decline in the value of any real or personal property securing payment of this Note, or Lender, in good faith believes the prospect of payment or performance is impaired;
- o. Fails to keep an insurance policy in place on the subject property being used as collateral for this loan with Lender as the mortgagee and/or as the loss payee including its successor and/or assigns;
- p. Fails to keep property taxes current on property used as security for this Note.

5. **Rights of Lender On Event of Default.** In the Event of Default as set forth herein, or in the event of the breach of any covenant or obligation contained in the herein referred to Mortgage or Loan Documents on the part of the undersigned to be kept, observed or performed, the Lender, at its sole and absolute discretion, may exercise one or more of the following remedies without notice or demand (except as required by law):

- a. Declare the entire unpaid balance of principal of this Note, along with accrued and unpaid interest thereon and all other charges, costs and expenses, provided for herein and in the Mortgage immediately due and payable. Such acceleration shall be automatic and immediate in the Event of Default is a filing under the Bankruptcy Code;
- b. Collect the outstanding obligations of Borrower with or without judicial process;
- c. Cease making advances under this Note or any other agreement between Borrower and Lender;
- d. Take possession of any collateral in any manner permitted by law;
- e. require Borrower to deliver and make available to Lender any collateral at a place reasonably convenient to Borrower and Lender;
- f. Sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any collateral and collect any deficiency balance with or without resorting to legal process;
- g. Assume any and all mortgages/deeds of trust in existence at the time of default on all collateral securing loans made to Borrower;
- h. Set-off Borrower's obligations against any amounts due to Borrower including, but not limited to, monies and instruments, maintained with Lender; and
- i. Exercise all other rights available to Lender under any other written agreement or applicable law.

At any time an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and/or after maturity of the Loan, including maturity upon acceleration, the unpaid principal balance, all accrued and unpaid interest and all other amounts payable under the Note shall bear interest at the "Default Rate" set forth in this Note. The unpaid principal balance shall continue to bear interest after the Maturity Date at the Default Rate set forth in this Note until and including the date on which it is paid in full. Any regularly scheduled monthly installment of interest that is received by Lender before the date it is due shall be deemed to have been received on the due date solely for the purpose of calculating interest due. Any accrued interest remaining past due for 30 days or more shall be added to and become part of the unpaid principal balance and shall bear interest at the rate or rates specified in this Note, and any reference herein to "accrued interest" shall refer to accrued interest which has not become part of the unpaid principal balance. Interest under this Note shall

be computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months. Borrower shall make all payments of principal and interest under this Note without relief from valuation and appraisal laws.

Lender's remedies in this Section are in addition to any available at common law and nothing in this Section shall impair any right which the Holder has under this Note, or at law or in equity, to accelerate the debt on the occurrence of any other Event of Default, whether or not relating to this Note. Lender's rights or remedies as provided in this Note shall be cumulative and concurrent and may be pursued singly, successively, or together against Borrower or any guarantor or third party (without first having to proceed against Borrower), at Lender's sole and absolute discretion. Borrower shall pay to Lender on Lender's demand the amount of all expenses incurred by Lender (a) in enforcing its rights under this Note, or (b) as the result of a default by Borrower under this Note, including but not limited to the cost of collecting any amount owed hereunder, and any reasonable attorney's fees. The failure by Lender to exercise any of its options contained herein shall not constitute a waiver of the right to exercise such option in the event of any subsequent default.

6. **Costs and Expenses.** To the extent permitted by law, Borrower agrees to pay any and all reasonable fees and costs, including, but not limited to, fees and costs of attorneys and other agents (including without limitation paralegals, clerks and consultants), whether or not such attorney or agent is an employee of Lender, which are incurred by Lender in collecting any amount due or enforcing any right or remedy under this Note, whether or not suit is brought, including, but not limited to, all fees and costs incurred on appeal, in bankruptcy, and for post-judgment collection actions. Said collection fees shall be in the minimum amount of Fifteen Percent (15%) of the amount of the judgment as collected (or, if collected without judgment, a minimum fee of Fifteen Percent (15%) of the amount collected), which attorney's fee shall not be diminished by any other fees, costs or damages, but in no event shall the attorney's fees be less than \$3,000.00.

7. **Extensions.** The Borrower shall remain liable for the payment of this Note, including interest, notwithstanding any extension or extensions of time of payment or any indulgence of any kind or nature that the Lender may grant or permit any subsequent owner of the encumbered property, whether with or without notice to the Borrower and the Borrower hereby expressly waives such notice.

8. **Confessed Judgment.** UPON ANY DEFAULT BY THE BORROWER AS SET FORTH IN THIS NOTE, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THE BORROWER HEREBY AUTHORIZES ANY ATTORNEY AT LAW TO APPEAR FOR THE BORROWER IN ANY COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION AND WAIVE THE ISSUANCE AND SERVICE OF PROCESS AND CONFESS A JUDGMENT AGAINST THE BORROWER IN FAVOR OF THE LENDER FOR SUCH AMOUNTS AS MAY THEN APPEAR TO BE UNPAID HEREON TOGETHER WITH COSTS, EXPENSES AND ATTORNEY'S FEES IN THE MINIMUM AMOUNT OF FIFTEEN PERCENT (15%) OF THE AMOUNT DUE FOR COLLECTION (BUT IN NO EVENT SHALL SUCH FEES BE LESS THAN \$3000.00), AND TO RELEASE ALL PROCEDURAL ERRORS AND WAIVE ALL RIGHTS OF APPEAL. IF THE CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT ABOVE PROVIDED FOR IS AUTHORIZED OR RECOGNIZED BY THE LAW OF THE JURISDICTION CONTROLLING BUT SUCH LAW REQUIRES SPECIAL FORMALITIES AND PROCEDURE, THEN THE SAID ATTORNEY IS EMPOWERED TO EXECUTE THE NECESSARY FORM AND COMPLY WITH SUCH SPECIAL PROCEDURES. THIS POWER OF CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT SHALL NOT BE EXHAUSTED BY ANY ONE OR MORE EXERCISES, AND THE POWER SHALL CONTINUE UNDIMINISHED AND MAY BE EXERCISED FROM TIME TO TIME AS OFTEN AS LENDER SHALL ELECT UNTIL ALL AMOUNTS PAYABLE TO LENDER UNDER THIS NOTE SHALL HAVE BEEN PAID IN FULL.

9. **Forbearance.** The Lender shall not by any act or omission to act be deemed to waive any of its rights or remedies hereunder unless such waiver is in writing and signed by the Lender and then only to the extent specifically set forth therein. A waiver on one occasion shall not be construed as continuing or as a bar to or waiver of such right or remedy on any other occasion. All remedies conferred upon the Lender by this Note or any other instrument or agreement connected herewith or related hereto shall be cumulative and none is exclusive, and such remedies may be exercised concurrently or consecutively at the Lender's option.

10. **Modification and Waiver.** Borrower and/or every person at any time liable for the payment of the debt evidenced hereby, waives the exercise of all exemption rights which it holds at law or in equity concerning to the debt evidenced by this Note whether under state constitution, homestead laws or otherwise. Borrower and any endorsers or guarantors hereof severally waive valuation and appraisal, presentment and demand for payment, notice of intent

to accelerate maturity, notice of acceleration of maturity, protest or notice of protest and nonpayment, bringing of suit and diligence in taking any action to collect any sums owing hereunder or in proceeding against any of the rights and properties securing payment hereof, and trial by jury in any litigation arising out of, relating to, or connected with this Note or any instrument given as security hereof.

From time to time, without affecting Borrower's obligation to pay any sums due under this Note and perform Borrower's covenants herein, without affecting the obligations of any endorser hereto or guarantor hereof, without giving notice to or obtaining the consent of Borrower or any endorser hereto or guarantor hereof, and without liability on the part of the Holder, Holder may, acting at its sole and absolute discretion, extend the Maturity Date or any other time for payment of interest hereon and/or principal hereof, reduce the payments hereunder, release anyone liable under this Note except a renewal of this Note, modify the terms and time of payment of this Note, join in any extension or subordination or exercise any option or election hereunder, modify the rate of interest or period of amortization or principal due date of this Note, or exercise any option or election hereunder. No one or more such actions shall constitute a novation.

#### 11. Voluntary and Involuntary Prepayments.

(a) A prepayment premium shall be payable in connection with any prepayment made under this Note as provided below:

(i) Borrower may voluntarily prepay all of the unpaid principal balance of this Note on a Business Day designated as the date for such prepayment in a Notice from Borrower to Lender given at least 30 days prior to the date of such prepayment. Such prepayment shall be made by paying (A) the amount of principal being prepaid, (B) all accrued interest, (C) all other sums due Lender at the time of such prepayment, and (D) the prepayment premium calculated pursuant to Section 11(f) of this Note. For purposes of this Note, a "**Business Day**" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or any other day on which Lender is not open for business. For all purposes including the accrual of interest, but excluding the determination of the prepayment date under Section 11(f) of this Note, any prepayment received by Lender on any day other than the last calendar day of the month shall be deemed to have been received on the last calendar day of such month.

(ii) Borrower may voluntarily prepay less than all of the unpaid principal balance of this Note (a "**Partial Prepayment**") at any time. Upon delivery of the Partial Prepayment, a prepayment premium calculated pursuant to Section 11(f) of this Note, based on the amount being prepaid, shall be due and payable to Lender upon demand.

(iii) Upon Lender's exercise of any right of acceleration under this Note, Borrower shall pay to Lender, in addition to the entire unpaid principal balance of this Note outstanding at the time of the acceleration, (A) all accrued interest, (B) and all other sums due Lender, and (C) the prepayment premium calculated pursuant to Section 11(f) of this Note, to the extent such prepayment premium does not exceed the maximum rate permitted by applicable law.

(iv) Any application by Lender of any proceeds of collateral or other security to the repayment of any portion of the unpaid principal balance of this Note prior to the Maturity Date and in the absence of acceleration shall be deemed to be a partial prepayment by Borrower, requiring the payment to Lender by Borrower of a prepayment premium. The amount of any such partial prepayment shall be computed so as to provide to Lender a prepayment premium computed pursuant to Section 11(f) of this Note without Borrower having to pay out-of-pocket any additional amounts.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 11(a), no prepayment premium shall be payable with respect to (A) any prepayment made after the expiration of the Prepayment Premium Period (as defined in Section 11(f) of this Note), or (B) any prepayment occurring as a result of the application of any insurance proceeds or condemnation award under the Security Instrument.

(c) Any permitted or required prepayment of less than the unpaid principal balance of this Note shall not extend or postpone the due date of any subsequent monthly installments or change the amount of such installments, unless Lender agrees otherwise in writing.

(d) Borrower recognizes that any prepayment of the unpaid principal balance of this Note, whether voluntary or involuntary or resulting from a default by Borrower, will result in Lender's incurring loss, including reinvestment loss, additional expense and frustration or impairment of Lender's ability to meet its commitments to third parties. Borrower agrees to pay to Lender upon demand damages for the detriment caused by any prepayment, and agrees that it is extremely difficult and impractical to ascertain the extent of such damages. Borrower therefore acknowledges and agrees that the formula for calculating prepayment premiums set forth in Section 11(f) represents a reasonable estimate of the damages Lender will incur because of a prepayment.



(e) Borrower further acknowledges that the prepayment premium provisions of this Note are a material part of the consideration for the Loan, and acknowledges that the terms of this Note are in other respects more favorable to Borrower as a result of the Borrower's voluntary agreement to the prepayment premium provisions.

(f) Any prepayment premium payable under this Section 11 shall be computed as follows:

(i) If the prepayment is made between the date of the initial funding of the loan evidenced by this Note and the last day of **N/A** (the "**Prepayment Premium Period**"), the prepayment premium shall be the interest at the Note rate herein that would be earned on full loan amount for the balance of the Prepayment Premium Period.

(ii) If the prepayment is made after the expiration of the Prepayment Premium Period, there shall be no prepayment premium due.

12. **Default Rate.** So long as (a) any monthly installment under this Note remains past due for thirty (30) days or more or (b) any other Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, interest under this Note shall accrue on the unpaid principal balance from the earlier of the due date of the first unpaid monthly installment or the occurrence of such other Event of Default, as applicable, at a rate (the "**Default Rate**") equal to the lesser of **seven (7)** percentage points above the rate stated in the first paragraph of this Note or the maximum interest rate which may be collected from Borrower under applicable law. If the unpaid principal balance and all accrued interest are not paid in full on the Maturity Date, the unpaid principal balance and all accrued interest shall bear interest from the Maturity Date at the Default Rate. Borrower acknowledges that (a) its failure to make timely payments will cause Lender to incur additional expenses in servicing and processing the Loan, (b) during the time that any monthly installment under this Note is delinquent for thirty (30) days or more, Lender will incur additional costs and expenses arising from its loss of the use of the money due and from the adverse impact on Lender's ability to meet its other obligations and to take advantage of other investment opportunities; and (c) it is extremely difficult and impractical to determine those additional costs and expenses. Borrower also acknowledges that, during the time that any monthly installment under this Note is delinquent for thirty (30) days or more or any other Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Lender's risk of nonpayment of this Note will be materially increased and Lender is entitled to be compensated for such increased risk. Borrower agrees that the increase in the rate of interest payable under this Note to the Default Rate represents a fair and reasonable estimate, taking into account all circumstances existing on the date of this Note, of the additional costs and expenses Lender will incur by reason of the Borrower's delinquent payment and the additional compensation Lender is entitled to receive for the increased risks of nonpayment associated with a delinquent loan. During any period that the Default Rate is in effect the additional interest accruing over and above the rate stated in the first paragraph of this Note shall be immediately due and payable in addition to the regularly scheduled principal and interest payments. Lender shall impose the Default Rate without any notice requirement to Borrower, guarantor or any third party pledging collateral as security for this Note.

13. **Loan Charges/Maximum Rate Permitted By Law.** Neither this Note nor any of the other Loan Documents shall be construed to create a contract for the use, forbearance or detention of money requiring payment of interest at a rate greater than the maximum interest rate permitted to be charged under applicable law. If any applicable law limiting the amount of interest or other charges permitted to be collected from Borrower in connection with the Loan is interpreted so that any interest or other charge provided for in any Loan Document, whether considered separately or together with other charges provided for in any other Loan Document, violates that law, and Borrower is entitled to the benefit of that law, that interest or charge is hereby reduced to the extent necessary to eliminate that violation. The amounts, if any, previously paid to Lender in excess of the permitted amounts shall be applied by Lender to reduce the unpaid principal balance of this Note. For the purpose of determining whether any applicable law limiting the amount of interest or other charges permitted to be collected from Borrower has been violated, all Indebtedness that constitutes interest, as well as all other charges made in connection with the Indebtedness that constitute interest, shall be deemed to be allocated and spread ratably over the stated term of the Note. Unless otherwise required by applicable law, such allocation and spreading shall be effected in such a manner that the rate of interest so computed is uniform throughout the stated term of the Note. If Lender reasonably determines that the interest rate (together with all other charges or payments that may be deemed interest) stipulated under this Note is or may be usurious or otherwise limited by law, the unpaid balance of this Note, with accrued interest at the highest rate permitted to be charged by stipulation in writing between Lender and Borrower, at the option of Lender, shall immediately become due and payable.

14. **Waiver of Jury Trial.** THE BORROWER WAIVES TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF, OR IN ANY WAY PERTAINING TO, THIS NOTE OR ANY DEED OF TRUST/MORTGAGE ARISING FROM THIS NOTE. THIS WAIVER CONSTITUTES A WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY

OF ALL CLAIMS AGAINST ALL PARTIES TO SUCH ACTIONS OR PROCEEDINGS. THIS WAIVER IS KNOWINGLY, WILLINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY MADE BY THE BORROWER, AND THE BORROWER HEREBY REPRESENTS THAT NO REPRESENTATIONS OF FACT OR OPINION HAVE BEEN MADE BY ANY INDIVIDUAL TO INDUCE THIS WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY OR TO IN ANY WAY MODIFY OR NULLIFY ITS EFFECT.

15. **Notices.** Any Notice or other communication required, permitted or desirable under the terms of this Note shall be sufficiently given if sent to each party as follows:

Lender: The persons listed on Exhibit A to this Note  
C/O Hard Money Company, LLC  
5068 West Plano Pkwy, #300  
Plano, Texas 75093  
Fax: 239-244-8666  
Email: shaun.d.cohen@gmail.com

Borrower: EquityBuild, Inc.  
1083 N Collier Blvd. #132  
Marco Island, FL 34145  
Fax: 202-204-8423  
Email: jerry@equitybuild.com

Any notice, demand, consent, approval, request or other communication or document to be given hereunder to a party hereto shall be (a) in writing, and (d) deemed to have been given (i) on the 3<sup>rd</sup> business day after being sent as certified or registered mail in the United States mails, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, or (ii) on the next business day after being deposited (with instructions to deliver it on that business day) with a reputable overnight courier service, or (iii) (if the party's receipt thereof is acknowledged in writing) on being sent by telefax or another means of immediate electronic communication, in each case to the party's address set forth above or any other address in the United States of America which it designates from time-to-time by notice to each other party hereto, or (iv) (if the party's receipt thereof is acknowledged in writing) on being given by hand or other actual delivery to the party.

16. **Entire Agreement/Severability.** The terms and conditions of this Note together with the terms and conditions of the Mortgages which are incorporated herein by reference as if set forth fully herein contain the entire understanding between the Borrower and Lender with respect the indebtedness evidenced hereby. Such understanding may not be modified, amended or terminated except in a written document duly executed by Borrower and Lender. In the event that any one or more of the provisions set forth in this Note or any accompanying Arbitration Agreement is determined by law to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired hereby, and each provision in this Note shall be construed liberally in favor of Lender to the fullest extent of the law.

17. **Joint and Several Liability/Credit Reporting.** The liability of the undersigned, as well as any endorsers and/or guarantor(s), shall be both joint and several. This Note shall be binding upon the heirs, successors and assigns of Borrower and Lender. Information concerning this Note may be reported to credit reporting agencies and will be made available when requested by proper legal process.

18. **Governing Law.** This Note is delivered and made in, and shall be construed pursuant to the laws of the State of Illinois Unless applicable law provides otherwise, Borrower consents to the jurisdiction and venue of any court of competent jurisdiction located in **Cook County**, Illinois.

19. **Construction.** As used herein, Person means a natural person, trustee, corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity, and all references made (a) in the neuter, masculine or feminine gender shall be deemed made in all genders, (b) in the singular or plural number shall also be deemed made in the plural or singular number, and (c) to any Section, subsection, paragraph or subparagraph shall, unless therein expressly indicated to the contrary, be deemed made to that part of the Note. The headings of those parts are provided only for convenience of reference, and shall not be considered in construing their contents. Each document referred to herein

as being attached hereto as an exhibit or otherwise designated herein as an exhibit hereto shall be a part hereof.

20. **Time of Essence.** Time shall be of the essence of this Note, but (other than as to payment of principal and/or interest) if the last day for a Person to exercise a right or perform a duty hereunder is a Saturday, Sunday or statutory holiday, it shall have until the next day other than such a day to do so.

21. **Assignment.** Borrower agrees not to assign any of Borrower's rights, remedies or obligations described in this Note without the prior written consent of Lender, which consent may be withheld by Lender in its sole discretion. Borrower agrees that Lender is entitled to assign some or all of its rights and remedies described in this Note without notice to or the prior consent of Borrower.

22. **Commercial Purpose.** It is expressly stipulated, warranted and agreed that the loan evidenced by this Note and any Loan Documents is a "commercial loan" under applicable State or Federal law, and all proceeds shall be used for business, commercial or investment purposes and expressly not for personal, family or household purposes.

23. **Extension.** Intentionally omitted.

24. **Arbitration.** If arbitration has been agreed to, Borrower(s) and Lender have entered into a separate Arbitration Agreement on this date, the terms of which are incorporated herein and made a part hereof by reference.

25. **Contingency Funds.** Intentionally omitted.

26. **Demand Feature.** Intentionally omitted.

27. **Consent To Relief From Automatic Stay.** Borrower hereby agrees that if any of them shall (i) file with any bankruptcy court of competent jurisdiction or be the subject of any petition under Title 11 of the U.S. Code, as amended; (ii) be the subject of any order for relief issued under such Title 11 of the U.S. Code, as amended; (iii) file or be the subject of any petition seeking reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution, or similar relief under any present or future federal or state act or law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, or other relief for debtors; (iv) seek, consent to or acquiesce in the appointment of any trustee, receiver, conservator or liquidator; (v) be the subject of any order, judgment or decree entered by any court of competent jurisdiction approving a petition filed against Borrower for any reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution, or similar relief under any present or future federal or state act or law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, or relief for debtors, Lender shall thereupon be entitled to relief from any automatic stay imposed by Section 362 of Title 11 of the U.S. Code, as amended, or from any other stay or suspension of remedies imposed in any other manner with respect to the exercise of the rights and remedies otherwise available to Lender under the Loan Documents.

28. **Financial Information.** Borrower will at all times keep proper books of record and account in which full, true and correct entries shall be made in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and will deliver to Lender, within ninety (90) days after the end of each fiscal year of Borrower, a copy of the annual financial statements of Borrower relating to such fiscal year, such statement to include (i) the balance sheet of Borrower as at the end of such fiscal year (ii) the related income statement, statement of retained earnings and statement of cash flow of Borrower for such fiscal year, prepared by such certified public accountants as may be reasonably satisfactory to Lender. Borrower also agrees to deliver to Lender within fifteen (15) days after filing same, a copy of Borrower's income tax returns and also, from time to time, such other financial information with respect to Borrower as Lender may request.

---

THE PERSONS SIGNING BELOW ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THEY HAVE BEEN GIVEN AMPLE OPPORTUNITY TO READ THIS AGREEMENT AND SEEK INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL AND ACKNOWLEDGE THEY HAVE COMPLETELY READ AND UNDERSTAND AND AGREE TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS NOTE AND THE ACCOMPANYING ARBITRATION AGREEMENT (IF APPLICABLE), AND FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS NOTE AND THE ARBITRATION AGREEMENT.

DATED: \_\_\_\_\_



BORROWER(S):

\_\_\_\_\_(SEAL)  
JERRY COHEN, President

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_, COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_: ss:

On this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, before me, a notary public, personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_, to me known (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person(s) who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the same for the purpose therein contained and in my presence signed and sealed the same.

\_\_\_\_\_  
NOTARY PUBLIC

My Comm. Expires:\_\_\_\_\_

**Exhibit A**

**Lender Name:** TFG Retirement Trust

**Lender Amount:** \$46,000.00

**Percent of Total Loan:** 2.04%

DocuSigned by:

*Ed Falkowitz*

**Lender Signature**

Mail To:

\_\_\_\_\_ [The Above Space For Recorder's Use Only] \_\_\_\_\_

### **MORTGAGE**

THIS MORTGAGE ("Security Instrument") is given on December 16th, 2014. The mortgagor is EquityBuild, Inc. ("Borrower").

This Security Instrument is given to The Persons Listed on Exhibit A to the Mortgage C/O Hard Money Company, LLC whose address is 5068 West Plano Pkwy. #300 Plano, TX 75093 ("Lender").

Borrower owes Lender the principal sum of Two Million Two Hundred Fifty Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (U.S. \$2,250,000.00). This debt is evidenced by Borrower's note dated the same date as this Security Instrument, which provides for a final payment of the full debt, if not paid earlier, due and payable January 1<sup>st</sup>, 2017. This Security Instrument secures to Lender:

(a) the repayment of the debt evidenced by the Note, with interest, and all renewals, extension and modifications; (b) the payment of all other sums, with interest advanced under paragraph 7 to protect the security of this Security Instrument; and (c) the performance of Borrower's covenants and agreements under this Security Instrument and the Note. For this purpose, Borrower does hereby mortgage, grant and convey to Lender the following described property located in COOK County, Illinois:

PIN: 21-30-400-034-0000

which has the address of 7752 S Muskegon Ave. Chicago, IL 60649 ("Property Address");

TOGETHER WITH all the improvements now or hereafter erected on the property, and all easements, rights, appurtenances, rents, royalties, mineral, oil and gas rights and profits, water rights and stock and all fixtures now or hereafter a part of the property. All replacements and additions shall also be covered by this Security Instrument. All of the foregoing is referred to in this Security Instrument as the "Property."



BORROWER COVENANTS that Borrower is lawfully seized of the estate hereby conveyed and has the right to mortgage, grant and convey the Property and that the Property is unencumbered, except for encumbrances of record. Borrower warrants and will defend generally the title to the Property against all claims and demands, subject to any encumbrances of record.

THIS SECURITY INSTRUMENT combines uniform covenants for national use and non-uniform covenants with limited variations by jurisdiction to constitute a uniform security instrument covering real property.

UNIFORM COVENANT. Borrower and Lender covenant and agree as follows:

1. Payment of Principal and Interest; Prepayment and Late Charges. Borrower shall promptly pay when due the principal of and interest on the debt evidenced by the Note and any prepayment and late charges due under the Note.

2. Hazard Insurance. Borrower shall keep the improvements now existing or hereafter erected on the Property insured against loss by fire, hazards included within the term "extended coverage" and any other hazards for which Lender requires insurance. This insurance shall be maintained in the amounts and for the periods that Lender requires. The insurance carrier providing the insurance shall be chosen by Borrower subject to Lender's approval which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

All insurance policies and renewals shall be acceptable to Lender and shall include a standard mortgage clause. Lender shall have the right to hold the policies and renewals. If Lender requires, Borrower shall promptly give to Lender all receipts of paid premiums and renewal notices. In the event of loss, Borrower shall give prompt notice to the insurance carrier and Lender. Lender may make proof of loss if not made promptly by Borrower.

Unless Lender and Borrower otherwise agree in writing, insurance proceeds shall be applied to restoration and repair of the Property damaged, if the restoration or repair is economically feasible and Lender's security is not lessened. If the restoration or repair is not economically feasible or Lender's security would be lessened, the insurance proceeds shall be applied to the sums secured by this Security Instrument, whether or not then due, with any excess paid to Borrower. If Borrower abandons the Property, or does not answer within 30 days a notice from Lender that the insurance carrier has offered to settle a claim, then Lender may collect the insurance proceeds. Lender may use the proceeds to repair or restore the Property or to pay sums secured by this Security Instrument, whether or not then due. The 30-day period will begin when the notice is given.

Unless Lender and Borrower otherwise agree in writing, any application of proceeds to principal shall not extend or postpone the due date of the monthly payments referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 or change the amount of the payments. If under paragraph 19 the property is acquired by Lender, Borrower's rights to any insurance policies and proceeds resulting from damage to the Property prior to the acquisition shall pass to Lender to the extent of sums secured by this Security Instrument immediately prior to the acquisition.

3. Preservation and Maintenance of Property; Leaseholds. Borrower shall not destroy, damage or substantially change the Property, allow the Property to deteriorate or commit waste. If this Security Instrument is on a leasehold, Borrower shall comply with the provisions of the lease, and if Borrower acquires fee title to the Property, the leasehold and fee title shall not merge unless Lender agrees to the merger in writing.

4. Protection of Lender's Rights in the Property; Mortgage Insurance. If Borrower fails to perform the covenants and agreements contained in this Security Instrument, or there is a legal proceeding that may significantly affect Lender's rights in the Property (such as a proceeding in bankruptcy, probate, for condemnation or to enforce laws or regulations), then Lender may do and pay for whatever is necessary to protect the value of the Property and Lender's rights in the Property. Lender's actions may include paying any sums secured by a lien which has priority over this Security Instrument, appearing in court, paying reasonable attorneys' fees, and entering on the Property to make repairs. Although Lender may take action under this paragraph 4, Lender does not have to do so.

5. Successor and Assigns Bound; Joint and Several Liability; Co-signers. The covenants and agreements of this Security Interest shall bind and benefit the successors and assigns of Lender and Borrower, subject to the provisions of paragraph 9. Borrower's covenants and agreements shall be joint and several. Any Borrower who co-signs this Security Instrument but does not execute the Note: (a) is co-signing this Security Instrument only to mortgage, grant and convey the Borrower's interest in the Property under the terms of this Security Instrument; (b) is not personally obligated to pay the sums secured by this Security Instrument; and (c) agrees that Lender and any other Borrower may agree to extend, modify, forebear or make any accommodations with regard to the terms of this Security Instrument or the Note without the Borrower's consent.

6. Notices. Any notice to Borrower provided for in this Security Instrument shall be given by delivering it or by mailing it by first class mail unless applicable law requires use of another method. The notice shall be directed to the Property Address or any other address Borrower designates by notice to Lender. Any notice to Lender shall be given by first class mail to Lender's address stated herein or any other address Lender designates by notice to Borrower. Any notice provided for in this Security Instrument shall be deemed to have been given to Borrower or Lender when given as provided in this paragraph.

7. Governing Law; Severability. This Security Instrument shall be governed by federal law and the law of jurisdiction in which the Property is located. In the event that any provision or clause of this Security Instrument or Note conflicts with applicable law, such conflict shall not affect other provisions of this Security Instrument or the Note which can be given effect without the conflicting provision. To this end the provisions of this Security Instrument and the Note are declared to be severable.

8. Borrower's Copy. Borrower shall be given one conformed copy of the Note and of this Security Instrument.

9. Transfer of the Property or a beneficial Interest in Borrower. If all or any part of the Property or any interest in it is sold or transferred (or if a beneficial interest in Borrower is sold or transferred and Borrower is not a natural person) without Lender's prior written consent, Lender may, at its option, require immediate payment in full of all sums secured by this Security Instrument. However, this option shall not be exercised by Lender if exercise is prohibited by federal law as of the date of this Security Instrument.

If Lender exercises this option, Lender shall give Borrower notice of acceleration. The notice shall provide a period of not less than 30 days from the date the notice is delivered or mailed within which Borrower must pay all sums secured by this Security Instrument. If Borrower fails to pay these sums prior to the expiration of this period, Lender may invoke any remedies permitted by this Security Instrument without further notice or demand on Borrower.

NON-UNIFORM COVENANTS. Borrower and Lender further covenant and agree as follows:

10. Release. Upon payment of all sums secured by this Security Instrument, Lender shall release this Security Instrument without charge to Borrower. Borrower shall pay any recordation costs.

11. Assignment of Rents and Leases. As additional security for the payment of the Indebtedness, Mortgagor assigns and transfers to Mortgagee, pursuant to 1953 PA 210, as amended by 1966 PA 151 (MCLA 554.231 et seq., MSA 26.1137(1) et seq.), all the rents, profits, and income under all leases, occupancy agreements, or arrangements upon or affecting the Premises (including any extensions or amendments) now in existence or coming into existence during the period this Mortgage is in effect. This assignment shall run with the land and be good and valid as against Mortgagor and those claiming under or through Mortgagor. This assignment shall continue to be operative during foreclosure or any other proceedings to enforce this Mortgage. If a foreclosure sale results in a deficiency, this assignment shall stand as security during the redemption period for the payment of the deficiency. This assignment is given only as collateral security and shall not be construed as obligating Mortgagee to perform any of the covenants or undertakings required to be performed by Mortgagor in any leases. In the event of default in any of the terms or covenants of this Mortgage, Mortgagee shall be entitled to all of the rights and benefits of MCLA 554.231-.233, MSA 26.1137(1)-(3), and 1966 PA 151, and Mortgagee shall be entitled to collect the rents and income from the Premises, to rent or lease the Premises on the terms that it may deem best, and to maintain proceedings to recover rents or possession of the Premises from any tenant or trespasser. Mortgagee shall be entitled to enter the Premises for the purpose of delivering notices or other communications to the tenants and occupants. Mortgagee shall have no liability to Mortgagor as a result of those acts. Mortgagee may deliver all of the notices and communications by ordinary first-class U.S. mail. If Mortgagor obstructs Mortgagee in its efforts to collect the rents and income from the Premises or unreasonably refuses or neglects to assist Mortgagee in collecting the rent and income, Mortgagee shall be entitled to appoint a receiver for the Premises and the income, rents, and profits, with powers that the court making the appointment may confer. Mortgagor shall at no time collect advance rent in excess of one month under any lease pertaining to the Premises, and Mortgagee shall not be bound by any rent prepayment made or received in violation of this paragraph. Mortgagee shall not have any obligation to collect rent or to enforce any other obligations of any tenant or occupant of the Premises to Mortgagor. No action taken by Mortgagee under this paragraph shall cause Mortgagee to become a "mortgagee in possession."

BY SIGNING BELOW, Borrower accepts and agrees to the terms and covenants contained in this Security Instrument and in any rider(s) executed by Borrower and recorded with it.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of:

\_\_\_\_\_(SEAL)  
Jerry Cohen, BORROWER

\_\_\_\_\_[Space Below This Line For Acknowledgement]\_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF FLORIDA, \_\_\_\_\_ County ss:



I hereby certify that on this day, before me, an officer duly authorized in the state aforesaid and in the county aforesaid to take acknowledgements, personally appeared Jerry Cohen, to me known to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he/she executed the same for the purpose therein expressed.

WITNESS my hand and official seal in the county and state aforesaid this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

My Commission expires:

{Seal}

---

Notary Public

**Exhibit A**

<u>Lender Name</u>	<u>Principal Amount</u>	<u>Percentage of Loan</u>

**Lender Name:** TFG Retirement Trust

**Lender Amount:** \$46,000.00

**Percent of Total Loan:** 2.04%

DocuSigned by:

*Ed Falkowitz*

**Lender Signature**

Hard Money Company, LLC, as agent and trustee has been authorized by the above listed lenders to receive the payoff in its name and issue and execute a release of said mortgage, upon payment in full of any outstanding balance.





EQUITYBUILD INC. 800-261-0648

## The Keys to Wealth & Security

*Turn Your Good Credit Into A Low Risk, High Return Investment.*

Phone: (877) 978-1869 | Email: [help@equitybuild.com](mailto:help@equitybuild.com)

# Wire Transfer Instructions

Bank:

**Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.**

Address:

**420 Montgomery  
San Francisco, CA 94104**

Beneficiary:

**EquityBuild, Inc.**

ABA:

**121000248**

Account:

**7110**

Property/Investment Address: 7752 S Muskegon

Amount To Wire: \$ 46,000.00

Lender Initial: <sup>DS</sup>  
EF

**COLLATERAL AGENCY AND SERVICING AGREEMENT**

**among**

**HARD MONEY COMPANY, LLC,**

**as Collateral Agent and Loan Servicer,**

**and**

**EACH OF THE LENDERS PARTY HERETO**

**DATED AS OF** 12/11/2014

## COLLATERAL AGENCY AND SERVICING AGREEMENT

This **COLLATERAL AGENCY AND SERVICING AGREEMENT** (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, this “**Agreement**”) is made as of 12/11/2014, by and among (i) Hard Money Company, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (in its individual capacity, “**HMC**”, and in its capacity as collateral agent for the Lenders (as defined below), and in its capacity as loan servicer for the Lenders, the “**Collateral Agent**” or the “**Servicer**”), and (ii) each of the Lenders party hereto (together with their respective successors and assigns as beneficiaries of the Note (as defined below), the “**Lenders**”), and is acknowledged, consented and agreed to by EquityBuild, Inc., a Florida corporation (the “**Company**” or the “**Borrower**”).

### RECITALS

**A.** Reference is made to that certain Note, dated 12/16/2014 (as the same from time to time hereafter may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified, the “**Note**”) by the Company in favor of the Lenders, pursuant to which, subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein, the Lenders shall make certain loans to the Company (the “**Loans**”).

**B.** The Lenders have agreed to make the Loans to the Company, but only upon the condition, among others, that the Company grant to the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, as security for the Company’s obligations to the Lenders and the Collateral Agent under or in respect of the Note and the Mortgage (as defined below), a perfected lien on, and security interest in, the Collateral (as defined below).

**C.** The Lenders desire that HMC act as the collateral agent for and on behalf of all of the Lenders regarding the Collateral, all as more fully provided herein; and the Collateral Agent and the Lenders have entered into this Agreement to, among other things, further define the rights, duties, authority and responsibilities of the Collateral Agent and the relationship among the Lenders regarding their *pari passu* interests in the Collateral.

**D.** The Lenders also desire to retain HMC as the loan servicer to act as their agent to employ commercially reasonable and prudent practices to collect all scheduled payments on the Loans, and to protect to the best of the Servicer’s ability, the security for the Loan.

### AGREEMENT

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the foregoing premises and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, HMC and the Lenders agree as follows:



## 1. DEFINED TERMS.

As used in this Agreement, and unless the context requires a different meaning, the following terms have the respective meanings indicated below, all such definitions to be equally applicable to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined.

**Actionable Default** – means the existence and continuance of any Event of Default (as defined in the Note) beyond any grace period in respect thereof provided in the Note or the acceleration of the maturity of the Note.

**Affiliate** – means, with respect to any specified Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, has control of, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such specified Person. For these purposes, “control” means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management of any Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

**Agent Professionals** – means attorneys, legal counsel, accountants, appraisers, business valuation experts, environmental engineers, turnaround consultants, or other professionals or experts at any time retained by HMC in the discharge of its duties hereunder or under any of the Collateral Documents.

**Agent-Related Persons** – means HMC, in its capacity as Collateral Agent or Servicer, and any successor collateral agent or loan servicer, and any co-agents or separate agents appointed pursuant to Section 5, together with their respective Affiliates, and the officers, directors, employees, representatives, agents and Agent Professionals of such Persons and Affiliates.

**Agreement** – has the meaning specified for such term in the Preamble hereto.

**Business Day** – means a day (i) other than Saturday or Sunday and (ii) on which commercial banks are open for business in New York, New York.

**Collateral** – has the meaning specified for such term in Mortgage.

**Collateral Agent** – has the meaning specified for such term in the Preamble hereto.

**Collateral Documents** – means the Mortgage and any other document now or hereafter evidencing a security interest, lien or other encumbrance granted to secure the obligations payable under the Note or any guarantee thereof.

**Company** – has the meaning specified for such term in the Preamble hereto.

**Enforcement Notice** – means a written notice given by the Required Lenders to the Collateral Agent stating that an Actionable Default exists.

**HMC** – has the meaning specified for such term in the Preamble hereto.

***Lenders*** – has the meaning specified for such term in the Preamble hereto.

***Liens*** – means any pledges, liens, claims, encumbrances or security interests.

***Mortgage*** – has the meaning specified for such term in Note.

***Obligations*** – means and includes all present and future indebtedness, obligations and liabilities of every kind and nature of the Company from time to time owed to any Lender under the Note arising from, evidenced by or relating to the Note or the Mortgage.

***Note*** – has the meaning specified for such term in Recital A hereto.

***Person*** – means any individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, unincorporated organization or association, trust or other entity.

***Required Lenders*** – means the Lenders acting by a majority of principal advanced by the Lenders under the Note.

***Servicer*** – has the meaning specified in the Preamble hereto.

## **2. APPOINTMENTS; IRREVOCABLE DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY.**

### **(a) Appointment as Collateral Agent and Loan Servicer.**

The Lenders hereby appoint and designate HMC as collateral agent on their behalf hereunder and under the Mortgage. The Lenders hereby also appoint and designate HMC as the loan servicer with respect to the Loans. HMC hereby accepts such appointments on the terms and conditions set forth herein and acknowledges that it holds the Collateral and acts under the Mortgage as agent for and on behalf of the Lenders. The Lenders hereby authorize and direct the Collateral Agent to (a) enter into the Mortgage and the Note for and on behalf of and for the benefit of the Lenders in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof, (b) exercise such rights and powers under this Agreement, the Note or the Mortgage as the case may be, as are specifically granted or delegated to the Collateral Agent by the terms hereof and thereof, together with such other rights and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto or as are customarily and typically exercised by agents performing duties similar to the duties of the Collateral Agent hereunder and under the Collateral Documents, subject, however, to any express limitations set forth herein or in the Mortgage, and (c) perform the obligations of the Collateral Agent thereunder. The Lenders hereby agree to be bound by the provisions of the Mortgage and the Note. The duties of the Collateral Agent and the Servicer shall be deemed ministerial and administrative in nature, and neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall have, by reason of this Agreement or either of the Mortgage or the Note, a fiduciary relationship with any Lender and/or any Affiliate thereof.

### **(b) Irrevocable Delegation of Authority.**

Each Lender does hereby irrevocably delegate to the Collateral Agent all of each such Lender's rights and powers under the Note and the Mortgage and agrees for the

benefit of the Collateral Agent and the other Lenders not to exercise any right or power of such Lender under the Note or the Mortgage.

### **3. LIMITATIONS ON DUTIES AND ACTIONS OF COLLATERAL AGENT AND THE SERVICER.**

Neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall have any duties or responsibilities except those expressly set forth in this Agreement and the Mortgage. Neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall be liable for any action taken or omitted by it, or any action suffered by it to be taken or omitted, excepting only its own gross negligence or willful misconduct, as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. IN THE ABSENCE OF WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE REQUIRED LENDERS, NEITHER THE COLLATERAL AGENT NOR THE SERVICER SHALL FORECLOSE UPON ANY LIEN WITH RESPECT TO ANY OF THE COLLATERAL OR TAKE ANY OTHER ACTION WITH RESPECT TO THE COLLATERAL OR ANY PART THEREOF.

### **4. RECOURSE THROUGH COLLATERAL AGENT; SHARING OF COLLATERAL.**

#### **(a) Recourse Through Collateral Agent.**

Each of the Lenders acknowledges and agrees that (i) it shall only have recourse to the Collateral through the Collateral Agent and that it shall have no independent recourse to the Collateral and (ii) the Collateral Agent shall have no obligation to, and shall not, take any action hereunder or under the Mortgage except upon written instructions from the Required Lenders in accordance with Section 6(a).

#### **(b) Sharing of Collateral.**

No Lender shall contest the validity, perfection, priority or enforceability of, or seek to avoid, any Lien securing any Obligation, and each party hereby agrees to cooperate, at no cost to the Collateral Agent, in the defense of any action contesting the validity, perfection, priority or enforceability of any such Lien. No Lender shall have the right to obtain any of the Collateral or the benefit of any Lien on any property of the Company solely in respect of Obligations owing to such Lender or any group of Lenders comprised of less than all the Lenders.

### **5. CO-AGENTS; COLLATERAL AGENT'S AND SERVICER'S USE OF PROFESSIONALS.**

#### **(a) Co-Agents.**

Each of the Collateral Agent and the Servicer shall have power to appoint one or more Persons to act as a co-agent or co-agents, jointly with the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer, or to act as a separate agent or separate agents, with respect to all or any part of the Collateral or to enforce the Lender's rights under the Note, and to vest in such Person or Persons, in such capacity, such rights, powers, duties and obligations of the

Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer, with the consent of the Required Lenders (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed), in any case only as may be necessary or desirable for the purpose of meeting any legal requirements of any jurisdiction in which any part of the Collateral may at the time be located. Absent any specific agreement to the contrary, any co-agent or co-agents or separate agent or separate agents so appointed shall, to the extent applicable, have the rights, powers, obligations and duties of the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer hereunder. Neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall be responsible for the negligence, default or misconduct of any such co-agent or separate agent selected by it with reasonable care nor for any fees or expenses of such co-agent or separate agent.

**(b) Agent Professionals.**

The Collateral Agent and the Servicer may employ one or more Agent Professionals to advise or assist it from time to time, but shall not be responsible for the negligence, default or misconduct of any such Agent Professionals selected by it with reasonable care. The Collateral Agent and the Servicer shall be entitled to rely on the advice and statements of Agent Professionals so selected. The Company shall pay reasonable remuneration for all services performed by Agent Professionals for the Collateral Agent and the Servicer in the discharge of its duties hereunder and under the Collateral Documents in accordance with Section 11(b) hereof.

**6. INSTRUCTIONS FROM LENDERS; ENFORCEMENT NOTICE.**

**(a) Instructions from Lenders.**

Unless otherwise excused as provided herein, both the Collateral Agent and the Servicer shall act on all written instructions received from the Required Lenders, with respect to any action to be taken or not to be taken in connection with this Agreement, the Mortgage or the Note, including, without limitation, actions to be taken in connection with an insolvency proceeding in respect of the Company; *provided, however*, that the Collateral Agent shall act only on written instructions from all Lenders with respect to the amendment or termination of the Mortgage, or, except as provided in the Mortgage, any Lien on property of the Company granted under the Mortgage. If either the Collateral Agent or the Servicer shall request instructions from the Lenders with respect to taking any particular action in connection with this Agreement, the Mortgage, the Note or any such Lien, the Collateral Agent and the Servicer shall be entitled to refrain from taking such particular action unless and until it shall have received written instructions from the Required Lenders (in which event it shall be required to act in accordance with such written instructions unless otherwise excused as provided herein), and neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall incur any liability to any Person for so refraining. Without limiting the foregoing, no Lender shall have any right of action whatsoever against the Collateral Agent or the Servicer as a result of the Collateral Agent or the Servicer taking or not taking any action hereunder or pursuant to or in accordance with the written instructions of such Required Lenders, except for the Collateral Agent's or the Servicer's own gross negligence or wilful misconduct in connection with any action taken or not taken by it, as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction.



Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement or any of the Collateral Documents, (i) the failure of the Collateral Agent or the Servicer to take any action shall not constitute gross negligence or wilful misconduct by the Collateral Agent or the Servicer hereunder (A) following a request by the Collateral Agent or the Servicer for the Required Lenders' consent to such action and the failure of the Required Lenders to respond to such request or (B) in the absence of written instructions from the Required Lenders and (ii) neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall be required to take any action that is, in its opinion (which may be, but is not required to be, based on the advice of legal counsel), contrary to applicable law or the Note or the Mortgage or that would, in its reasonable opinion, subject it or any Agent-Related Persons to liability or that would require it to expend or risk its own funds.

**(b) Enforcement Notices.**

The Collateral Agent shall, as soon as practicable but in any event, if applicable, within ten (10) Business Days following receipt thereof, furnish to each of the Lenders:

- (i) a copy of each Enforcement Notice received by the Collateral Agent;
- (ii) a copy of each certificate or other written notice received by the Collateral Agent rescinding or withdrawing an Enforcement Notice;
- (iii) a copy of any written notice or other written communication given or received by the Collateral Agent under the Note or the Mortgage; and
- (iv) such other written notices required by the terms of this Agreement to be furnished by or to the Collateral Agent.

Any Enforcement Notice shall be deemed to have been given when actually received by the Collateral Agent and to have been rescinded or withdrawn when the Collateral Agent has actually received from the notifying party a written notice rescinding or withdrawing such Enforcement Notice. Any Enforcement Notice shall be deemed to be outstanding and in effect at all times after such notice has been given until such time, if any, as such notice has been rescinded or withdrawn.

**7. NO RESPONSIBILITY OF COLLATERAL AGENT OR SERVICER FOR CERTAIN MATTERS.**

Neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall be responsible in any manner whatsoever for the correctness of any recitals, statements, information, representations or warranties contained herein or in the Mortgage except for those made by it herein. Neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer makes any representation or warranty as to, and is not responsible in any way for: (i) the description, value, location, existence, or condition of any Collateral; (ii) the financial condition of the Company or the title of the Company to any of the Collateral; (iii) the sufficiency of the security afforded by this Agreement, the Note or the Mortgage or whether registration in respect thereof has been properly effected or maintained; (iv) the validity, genuineness, correctness, perfection, or priority of any Lien with respect to the Collateral; (v) other than in respect of itself as to

the Collateral Agent's and the Servicer's representations in Section 15(p) hereof, the validity, proper execution, enforceability, legality, or sufficiency of this Agreement, the Note, the Mortgage or any instrument deposited with the Collateral Agent or the Servicer; (vi) the identity, authority or right of any Lender executing any document; or (vii) the filing or renewal of any registration of the Mortgage or any public filing required under applicable law to perfect any of the Collateral Agent's Liens, for the benefit of the Lenders, in any of the Collateral. Neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall be required to ascertain or inquire as to the performance by the Company of any of its covenants or obligations hereunder or under the Mortgage or the Note. In no event shall either the Collateral Agent or the Servicer be responsible or liable for special, indirect, or consequential loss or damage of any kind whatsoever (including, but not limited to, loss of profit) irrespective of whether the Collateral Agent or the Servicer has been advised of the likelihood of such loss or damage and regardless of the form of action.

#### **8. LIMITED DUTIES OF COLLATERAL AGENT REGARDING COLLATERAL; FURTHER ACTS WITH RESPECT TO COLLATERAL.**

(a) The Collateral Agent shall not be responsible for insuring any of the Collateral or for the payment of taxes, charges, fines, levies, assessments or for ensuring or protecting the validity, genuineness, correctness, perfection, or priority of any Lien upon any of the Collateral, and shall be indemnified therefor as provided in Section 12. Furthermore, the Collateral Agent shall not be responsible for the maintenance or safeguarding of any Collateral, except as provided in the immediately following sentence when the Collateral Agent has actual possession of any Collateral. The Collateral Agent shall not have any duty to any of the Lenders with respect to any Collateral, including, without limitation, any Collateral in its possession or control or in the possession or control of any agent or nominee of the Collateral Agent selected by it with reasonable care, or any income therefrom or for the preservation of rights against prior parties or any other rights pertaining to the Collateral, except as stated in the next succeeding paragraph.

(b) Beyond the exercise of reasonable care in the custody thereof and the duty to account for monies actually received by it, the Collateral Agent shall have no duty as to any Collateral in its possession or control or in the possession or control of any agent or bailee or any income thereon or as to preservation of rights against prior parties or any other rights pertaining thereto and the Collateral Agent shall not be responsible for filing any financing or continuation statements or recording any documents or instruments in any public office at any time or times or otherwise perfecting or maintaining the perfection of any security interest in the Collateral. The Collateral Agent shall be deemed to have exercised reasonable care in the custody of the Collateral in its possession if the Collateral is accorded treatment substantially equal to that which it accords its own property and shall not be liable or responsible for any loss or diminution in the value of any of the Collateral, by reason of the act or omission of any carrier, forwarding agency or other agent or bailee selected by the Collateral Agent with reasonable care. The Collateral Agent shall not be responsible for the existence, genuineness or value of any of the Collateral or for the validity, perfection, priority or enforceability of the Liens in any of the Collateral, whether impaired by operation of law or by reason of any action or omission to act on its part hereunder, except to the extent

such action or omission constitutes gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct on the part of the Collateral Agent, or for the validity or sufficiency of the Collateral or any agreement or assignment contained therein, for the validity of the title of the Company to the Collateral, for insuring the Collateral or for the payment of taxes, charges, assessments or Liens upon the Collateral or otherwise as to the maintenance of the Collateral.

## **9. DUTIES AS LOAN SERVICER.**

### **(a) Specific Loan Services/Functions.**

In its capacity as the Servicer, HMC shall: (a) issue payment coupons or monthly statements to the Borrower directing Loan repayment to the Lenders or the Servicer; (b) issue payoff demands, beneficiary statements and mortgage ratings; (c) demand, receive and collect all Loan payments, deposit them by the next business day into the Servicer's trust account and/or facilitate having them paid directly to Lender, in each case within 25 days of the date due; (d) issue annual Form 1099 income tax statements to the Borrower and Lenders; (e) answer Borrower inquiries, demands and requests; (f) grant appropriate payment deferrals, but not of the maturity of the Loan unless approved by the Required Lenders; (g) monitor the continued effectiveness and claims on any property insurance listed in the Loan escrow instructions; (h) request and receive notices of default on senior liens; (i) receive notices of property tax delinquencies, should a tax service be ordered through escrow or subsequently; and (j) execute and deliver on Lenders' behalf and in Lenders' name any documents necessary or convenient for the purpose of maintaining or enforcing the Loan.

### **(b) Protective Advances.**

Upon request of the Servicer, Lenders shall make such advances as approved by the Required Lenders to be necessary and prudent to protect and to collect Lenders' interest in the Loan. If any Lender fails to make advances approved by the Required Lenders, the other Lenders are authorized to advance the amount the non-paying Lender failed to advance and to receive payment in full with interest at 10% per annum before any further payments are made to the non-paying Lender and, the non-defaulting Lenders shall also have the option, exercisable within 30 days after Lender's failure to pay, to purchase such Lender's interest in the Loan for the outstanding principal balance and any accrued interest, fees and costs owed to the defaulting Lender, payable within 15 days after the election to purchase is made. The Servicer, in its absolute discretion, may advance its own funds to protect the security of the Loan, including advances to cure senior liens, property insurance, foreclosure expenses, repair, advertising, litigation expenses and similar items, but not Loan payments. The Servicer shall be reimbursed such advances, with interest at the interest rate then payable with respect to the Loan, from the next Loan payment, or within 10 days after a written request to Lenders. To secure the Servicer's advances, Lenders hereby irrevocably assign to the Servicer, to the extent of advances owed to the Servicer, the first Loan payments received after an advance is made. A defaulting or non-paying Lender will be liable to the remaining Lenders for all damages incurred as result of his/her/their failure to act or failure to advance funds including, but

not limited to, actual attorneys' fees, court costs and fees, or any damages related to loss of the security for the Loan.

**(c) Loan Documents.**

To the extent not maintained by the Collateral Agent, the Servicer shall retain custody as agent for Lenders of the original Note and Mortgage.

**(d) Real Estate Owned.**

The Servicer is also Lenders' agent (in conjunction with the Collateral Agent) to liquidate any real estate acquired by Lenders in foreclosure of the property securing the Loan (the "**Property**"). During the foreclosure process, the Servicer's servicing fee shall continue as set forth in Section 12 herein. Additionally, at the option of Lenders and by separate fee agreement to be signed by the parties, the Servicer shall: (i) arrange appropriate property insurance; (ii) manage the Property, including arranging maintenance and construction, tenant relations, repair and security; (iii) arrange for the valuation and resale of the Property, including hiring a Realtor® or broker to list, show and sell the Property; and (iv) accept reasonable offers on the Property, at the price and terms approved by the Required Lenders and execute all necessary and appropriate documentation to carry out the sale.

**(e) Servicing Fees.**

The Servicer's fee to service any Loan shall be up to 3% of the principal amount thereof. The fee is included in the interest rate payable by the Borrower under the Note and is not charged to the Lenders. The Servicer shall be further compensated for work in respect of delinquent payments or other default by Borrower by assessing and receiving late charges, and by collecting an additional 2% of any payments (whether interest or late fees) made to Lenders (or for their benefit) after the assessment of default interest on the Borrower under the Note. Said additional amounts shall only be collected if default interest is, in fact, charged to the Borrower. Lenders shall receive any benefit of the default interest rate and late fee payments in excess of the 2% collected by the Servicer.

**10. RELIANCE ON WRITINGS.**

Both the Collateral Agent and the Servicer shall be entitled and fully authorized to rely and act, and shall be fully protected in relying and acting, upon any writing, instruction, resolution, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, telegram, facsimile, telex or other document believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed or sent by or on behalf of the proper Person or Persons, and statements of the Company (including, without limitation, counsel to the Company) or the Lenders. Neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall have any duty to verify or confirm the content of any writing, instruction, resolution, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, telegram, facsimile, telex or other document.



## **11. RESIGNATION AND REMOVAL OF COLLATERAL AGENT AND/OR SERVICER.**

### **(a) Resignation or Removal.**

Both the Collateral Agent and the Servicer may at any time resign, effective upon 30 days prior written notice (or such shorter period as may be agreed to by the Required Lenders and such party) to the Lenders and the Company, and either may be removed for or without cause at any time by the Required Lenders, effective upon 30 days notice. In the event of any resignation or removal, the Required Lenders shall have the right to appoint a successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer (which successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer may be one of the Lenders or a financial institution that is engaged in the provision of agency services in syndicated commercial loan transactions or a trust company that is engaged in the provision of trust services in secured private placement transactions), but, if the Required Lenders have not appointed a successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, within 30 days after the resigning Collateral Agent's and/or Servicer's giving of notice of resignation or its removal, the retiring Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, shall, at the expense of the Company, on behalf of the Lenders, subject to the above provision regarding the identity and nature of a permissible successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, either appoint a successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer or apply to the appropriate court to make such appointment. Upon the acceptance of any appointment as a Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, hereunder by a successor, to be evidenced by the successor Collateral Agent's or Servicer's, as the case may be, execution and delivery to the Company, the Lenders and the retiring Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, of a counterpart of this Agreement, such successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, shall thereupon succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges, duties and obligations of the retiring Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, and the retiring Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, shall be discharged from any further duties and obligations as Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, as appropriate, under this Agreement, the Note and the Mortgage. The payment and indemnity obligations of the Company provided for in Section 12 shall survive any such removal or resignation in favor of the retiring Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, in respect of any matter arising during or after its tenure as Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be. For the avoidance of doubt, removal hereunder of HMC as the Collateral Agent in no way constitutes a removal of HMC as the Servicer and vice versa.

### **(b) Vesting.**

Upon the request of any successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, at the expense of the Company, the Lenders, the Company and the predecessor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, shall promptly execute and deliver such instruments, conveyances, and assurances reflecting terms consistent with the terms hereof, the Mortgage and the Note for the purpose of more fully and certainly vesting and confirming in such successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, its

interest in, and Liens upon, the Collateral and all rights, powers, duties, and obligations of the predecessor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, hereunder and under the Mortgage and the Note, and the predecessor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, shall also promptly assign and deliver to the successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, any Collateral subject to the Liens of the Mortgage that may then be in its possession, as applicable.

**(c) Successors.**

Any entity into which a Collateral Agent or Servicer may be amalgamated or merged, or with which it may be consolidated, or any entity resulting from any amalgamation, merger or consolidation to which a Collateral Agent or Servicer shall be a party, as a whole or substantially as a whole, shall be the successor of such Collateral Agent or Servicer hereunder if legally bound hereby as such successor, without the necessity for execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto, anything to the contrary contained herein notwithstanding.

**12. FEES TO COLLATERAL AGENT; PAYMENTS; INDEMNITY.**

**(a) Fees.**

The Company shall pay all fees required to be paid to the Collateral Agent under the Fee Schedule attached hereto as Schedule I with respect to this Agreement at the times and in the amounts set forth therein.

**(b) Payment by the Company.**

The Company agrees that it will pay all of the Collateral Agent's and the Servicer's fees, as applicable, for its respective services hereunder and will pay or reimburse the Collateral Agent and the Servicer upon its request for all of their respective expenses, disbursements and advances incurred or made in the administration of their respective duties hereunder and under the Note and the Mortgage, as applicable (including, without limitation, reasonable legal fees and expenses and the reasonable compensation of all Agent Professionals, Agent-Related Persons and other advisers, agents or experts employed or retained by the Collateral Agent or the Servicer pursuant to this Agreement). In addition to and without limiting any other protection of the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer hereunder or otherwise by law, the Company shall indemnify the Agent-Related Persons for any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, claims, demands, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever that may be suffered by, imposed on, incurred by or asserted against any Agent-Related Person, whether groundless or otherwise, howsoever arising from or out of, or in any way related to the subject matter of, this Agreement, the Note, the Mortgage or any of the Collateral or the performance or enforcement of any of the terms of any thereof, including fees and expenses of special counsel; *provided* that the Company shall not be liable for any such payment to any Agent-Related Person to the extent the obligation to make such payment has been caused by such Agent-Related Person's own gross negligence or wilful misconduct, as finally determined by a court of competent

jurisdiction. All statements from the Collateral Agent, the Servicer or any other Person for obligations owing by the Company pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be sent to the Company. Any amount due under this Section 12(b) and unpaid 10 Business Days after request for such payment will bear interest from the expiration of such 10 Business Days at a rate per annum equal to two percent (2%) above the rate of interest publicly announced by JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. from time to time in New York City as its prime rate, payable on demand. If not timely paid by the Company, at the Collateral Agent's or the Servicer's election, all amounts so payable and the interest thereon will be payable out of any assets in the possession of the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer and any other Collateral in priority to amounts owing to any and all other parties to this Agreement.

**(c) Survival.**

The obligations of the Company under this Section 12 shall survive the payment in full of all of the other Obligations, the resignation or removal of the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer and the termination of this Agreement.

**13. COLLATERAL AGENT'S AND SERVICER'S FUNDS NOT AT RISK.**

For purposes of clarity, no provision of this Agreement or the Mortgage, and no request of any Lender or other Person shall require either the Collateral Agent or the Servicer to expend or risk any of its own funds, or to take any legal or other action under this Agreement, the Note or the Mortgage which might, in its reasonable judgment, involve any expense or any financial or other liability unless the Collateral Agent or the Servicer shall be furnished with indemnification acceptable to it, acting reasonably, including the advance of funds sufficient in the judgment of the Collateral Agent or the Servicer, as applicable, to satisfy such liability, costs and expenses.

**14. INDEPENDENT CREDIT DECISIONS.**

Each Lender acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Collateral Agent, the Servicer or any other Lender and based upon such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each Lender also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon any of the Collateral Agent, the Servicer or any other Lender and based upon such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under this Agreement.

**15. DETERMINATION OF LENDERS; SUBSEQUENT LENDERS BOUND.**

The Collateral Agent and the Servicer may deem and treat the payee of any promissory note or other evidence of indebtedness or obligation relating to any Obligation as the owner thereof for all purposes hereof unless and until (i) a written notice of the assignment or transfer thereof signed by such payee and (ii) a written acknowledgment agreeing to be bound by the terms hereof and such other documents required by Section 16(d), each signed by the assignee or transferee, and in form

reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer, shall have been filed with the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer, as applicable. Any request, authority or consent of any Person who at the time of making such request or giving such authority or consent is the holder of any such note or other evidence of indebtedness or obligation, shall be conclusive and binding on any subsequent holder, transferee or assignee of such note or other evidence of indebtedness or obligation and of any note or notes or other evidences of indebtedness or obligation issued in exchange therefor.

## **16. MISCELLANEOUS.**

### **(a) Notices.**

All notices, requests and other communications shall have been duly given and shall be effective (a) when delivered by hand, (b) when transmitted via telecopy or email (or other facsimile device) with receipt confirmed with respect to telecopy, (c) the Business Day next following the day on which the same has been delivered prepaid to a reputable national overnight air courier service, or (d) the third Business Day next following the day on which the same is sent by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, in each case to the respective parties at the address, telecopy number or email address as provided in the immediately succeeding sentence; provided, however, that if any notice is delivered on a day other than a Business Day, or after 5:00 P.M. (Eastern time) on any Business Day, then such notice shall not be effective until the next Business Day. For purposes hereof, the address of each party hereto and its facsimile number or email address (until written notice of a change thereof is delivered to the Collateral Agent, the Servicer, the Company and each Lender) shall be as set forth in Schedule II hereto, or at such other address as such party may specify by written notice to the other parties hereto. Notices to any Person that becomes a holder of Obligations after the date hereof shall be given to such address or facsimile number or email address of which such Person shall have given written notice to the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Company.

### **(b) Amendments.**

No provision of this Agreement may be amended or waived except by a writing signed by the Required Lenders, the Collateral Agent and the Servicer; provided, however, that any amendment expanding the obligations or liabilities of the Company either hereunder or thereunder shall require the Company's consent.

### **(c) Conflicts with Collateral Documents and other Transaction Documents.**

The Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders agree that, if any provision of this Agreement is inconsistent with or contrary to any provisions in the Note or the Mortgage, the provisions of this Agreement shall prevail as between and among the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders.

### **(d) Successors and Assigns.**

This Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders and their respective successors and assigns. If any



Lender shall assign or transfer the Obligations owing to it, it shall promptly so notify the Collateral Agent and the Servicer in writing. No Lender which assigns or transfers any Obligations owing to it shall assign or transfer its benefits under the Collateral Documents without obtaining from the assignee or transferee and delivering to the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders a joinder agreement and an executed acknowledgment of the assignee or transferee agreeing to be bound by the terms hereof to the same extent as if it had been a Lender on the date hereof. Each assignee or transferee of any Obligations shall take such Obligations subject to the provisions of this Agreement and to any request made, waiver or consent given or other action taken or authorized hereunder by each previous holder of such Obligations prior to the receipt by the Collateral Agent and the Servicer of written notice of such assignment or transfer; and, except as expressly otherwise provided in such notice, the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer shall be entitled to assume conclusively that the assignee or transferee named in such notice shall thereafter be vested with all rights and powers as a Lender under this Agreement (and the Collateral Agent and the Servicer may conclusively assume that no Obligations have been subject to any assignment or transfer other than transfers of which the Collateral Agent and the Servicer have received such a notice). Upon the written request of any Lender or the Company, the Collateral Agent and the Servicer will provide such Lender and the Company with copies of any written notices of transfer received pursuant hereto.

**(e) Continuing Effectiveness.**

This Agreement shall continue to be effective among the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders even though a case or proceeding under any bankruptcy or insolvency law or any proceeding in the nature of a receivership, whether or not under any insolvency law, shall be instituted with respect to the Company or any portion of the property or assets of the Company, and all actions taken by the Collateral Agent with respect to the Collateral or by the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders with regard to such proceeding shall be determined by the Required Lenders; provided, however, that nothing herein shall be interpreted to preclude any Lender from filing a proof of claim with respect to its Obligations or from casting its vote, or abstaining from voting, for or against confirmation of a plan of reorganization in a case of bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law in its sole discretion.

**(f) Further Assurances.**

Each party and the Company agrees to do such further acts and things and to execute and deliver such additional agreements, powers and instruments as necessary or as any Lender or the Collateral Agent or the Servicer may reasonably request to carry into effect the terms, provisions and purposes of this Agreement or to better assure and confirm unto the Collateral Agent or the Servicer or any of the other Lenders their respective rights, powers and remedies hereunder.

**(g) Counterparts.**

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which taken

together shall constitute one and the same agreement, and any of the parties hereto may execute this Agreement by signing any such counterpart. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Agreement by telecopier or pdf shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement.

**(h) Effectiveness.**

This Agreement shall become effective immediately upon execution hereof by the Collateral Agent, the Servicer, the Required Lenders and the Company, and shall continue in full force and effect until 91 days following the date upon which all Obligations are irrevocably paid and satisfied in full; provided that, if the Obligations due and owing to a Lender have been paid and satisfied in full, then such Lender shall be deemed released from this Agreement without any further action being necessary. Any such released Lender shall give the Collateral Agent notice of such release but the failure to give such notice shall not affect such release.

**(i) Governing Law.**

**THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, AND THE RIGHTS OF THE PARTIES SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, THE INTERNAL LAW OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, EXCLUDING CHOICE-OF-LAW PRINCIPLES OF THE LAW OF SUCH STATE THAT WOULD PERMIT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF A JURISDICTION OTHER THAN SUCH STATE.**

**(j) Jurisdiction.**

(i) Each party hereto irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of any Illinois state or federal court sitting in Cook County, Illinois, over any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any of the agreements, documents or instruments delivered in connection herewith or therewith. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the parties hereto irrevocably waive and agree not to assert, by way of motion, as a defense or otherwise, any claim that it is not subject to the jurisdiction of any such court, any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the laying of the venue of any such suit, action or proceeding brought in any such court and any claim that any such suit, action or proceeding brought in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum.

(ii) Nothing in this Section 16(j) shall affect the right that the Collateral Agent, the Servicer or any of the Lenders to serve process in any manner permitted by law, or limit any right that any party hereto may have to bring proceedings against the Company in the courts of any appropriate jurisdiction or to enforce in any lawful manner a judgment obtained in one jurisdiction in any other jurisdiction.

(iii) THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY WAIVE ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER AGREEMENT,

DOCUMENT OR INSTRUMENT DELIVERED IN CONNECTION HERewith OR THEREWITH OR THE ACTIONS OF THE LENDERS, THE COLLATERAL AGENT OR THE SERVICER IN THE NEGOTIATION, ADMINISTRATION, PERFORMANCE OR ENFORCEMENT HEREOF OR THEREOF.

**(k) Headings; Sections.**

Headings of Sections of this Agreement have been included herein for convenience only and should not be considered in interpreting this Agreement. Unless stated otherwise in this Agreement, references in this Agreement to Sections are references to Sections of this Agreement.

**(l) No Implied Beneficiaries.**

Nothing in this Agreement (except Section 16(b)), expressed or implied, is intended or shall be construed to confer upon or give to any Person, other than the Lenders, the Collateral Agent and the Servicer, any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any covenant, condition or stipulation herein contained.

**(m) Severability.**

If any provision of this Agreement shall be held or deemed to be, or shall in fact be, inoperative or unenforceable as applied in any particular case in any jurisdiction, or because it conflicts with any other provision or provisions hereof or with any constitution or statute or rule of public policy, or for any other reason, such circumstance shall not have the effect of rendering the provision in question inoperative or unenforceable in any other case or circumstance, or rendering any other provision herein contained invalid, inoperative or unenforceable to any extent whatsoever. Upon the determination that any term or other provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced, the parties hereto shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to give effect to their original intention as closely as possible in an acceptable manner to the end that the transactions contemplated hereby are fulfilled to the maximum extent possible.

**(n) Obligations Individual.**

The obligations and representations and warranties of the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and each of the Lenders herein are made by each of them individually. Nothing herein contained shall be construed as creating among the Lenders, or among the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders, a partnership, joint venture or other joint association.

**(o) No Obligation to Extend Credit.**

No provision of this Agreement shall be construed as obligating the Collateral Agent, the Servicer or any Lender to advance any monies or otherwise extend credit to the Company at any time.

**(p) Representations of Parties.**

Each of the Lenders, the Collateral Agent and the Servicer, severally and not jointly, represents and warrants to the other parties hereto that such party has all requisite power and capacity to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement and that the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of such party and that this Agreement constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of such party, enforceable against such party in accordance with its terms except as such enforceability may be limited by (i) bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and (ii) general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or law).

**(q) Limitation of Liability Due to Forces Beyond Collateral Agent's or Servicer's Control.**

In no event shall the Collateral Agent or the Servicer be responsible or liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations hereunder arising out of or caused by, directly or indirectly, forces beyond its control, including, without limitation, strikes, work stoppages, accidents, acts of war or terrorism, civil or military disturbances, nuclear or natural catastrophes or acts of God, and interruptions, loss or malfunctions of utilities, communications or computer (software and hardware) services; it being understood that the Collateral Agent and the Servicer shall use reasonable efforts which are consistent with accepted practices in the banking industry to resume performance as soon as practicable under the circumstances.

*[Remainder of page intentionally left blank; next page is signature page.]*



**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders have executed or caused this Agreement to be duly executed and delivered by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized, all as of the date first above written.

**COLLATERAL AGENT:**

**HARD MONEY COMPANY, LLC**, as Collateral Agent on behalf of the Lenders listed below

By:

DocuSigned by:



Name:

89C771AC65FF4E8...

Shaun Cohen

Title:

President

**SERVICER:**

**HARD MONEY COMPANY, LLC**, as Servicer

By:

DocuSigned by:



Name:

89C771AC65FF4E8...

Shaun Cohen

Title:

President

[Signature Page to Collateral Agency and Servicing Agreement]

**LENDERS:**

By:

DocuSigned by:

*Ed Falkowitz*

Name:

Ed Falkowitz

Title:

By:

Name:

Title:

By:

Name:

Title:

[Signature Page to Collateral Agency Agreement]

ACKNOWLEDGED, CONSENTED AND AGREED TO:

COMPANY:

**EQUITYBUILD, INC.**

By:

DocuSigned by:

*Jerry Cohen*

Name:

B07F03F896EF4CC...

Jerry Cohen

Title:

CEO

[Signature Page to Collateral Agency Agreement]

## SCHEDULE I

### COLLATERAL AGENT FEE SCHEDULE

#### **Section 1: Payouts**

All payouts paid by check.

If client requests different method, fees are as follows:

- Wire funds: \$50
- Overnight check: \$50
- Direct deposit: No fee

#### **Section 2: Buyouts**

If client requests principal back prior to loan maturation date (and request granted), client must pay penalty equal to 3% of the amount being returned.

Hard Money Company (HMC) reserves the right to extend the note upon maturity or any subsequent extension maturities. At that time, anyone who wishes to not participate in the extension may receive a buy out and the 3% fee will be waived.



SCHEDULE II

ADDRESSES FOR NOTICES

If to Hard Money Company, LLC, as either Collateral Agent or Servicer:

Hard Money Company, LLC  
[Address] 5068 West Plano Pkwy. #300  
Plano, TX 75093  
Attention: [Shaun Cohen]  
Facsimile: [\_\_\_\_\_]   
E-mail: [shaun@equitybuildfinance.com]

If to the Lenders:

[Name] Ed Falkowitz  
[Address]  
Attention: [\_\_\_\_\_]   
Facsimile: [\_\_\_\_\_]   
E-mail: [efalkowitz@verizon.net]

Ed Falkowitz  
8037 North Park Street  
Dunn Loring, VA 22027

[Name]  
[Address]  
Attention: [\_\_\_\_\_]   
Facsimile: [\_\_\_\_\_]   
E-mail: [\_\_\_\_\_]

[Name]  
[Address]  
Attention: [\_\_\_\_\_]   
Facsimile: [\_\_\_\_\_]   
E-mail: [\_\_\_\_\_]

If to the Company:

EquityBuild, Inc.  
[Address] 1083 N Collier Blvd. #132  
Marco Island, FL 34145  
Attention: [Jerry Cohen]  
Facsimile: [\_\_\_\_\_]   
E-mail: [jerry@equitybuild.com]

# Business Payroll Services

## Direct Deposit Authorization

**WELLS  
FARGO**

### 1. Employer Information

Company Name EquityBuild, Inc.	Company Number 4617
-----------------------------------	------------------------

### 2. Employee Information

Last Name Retirement Trust	First Name TFG	MI
Employee Identification Number (EIN) or Social Security Number (SSN) for year-end tax notification only. 0889		

### 3. Bank Information \*

Bank Name Bank of America	Account Type <input type="checkbox"/> Checking <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Savings
Routing/Transit Number. <i>These are the nine digits to the left of your account number on the bottom of your check (must begin with 0, 1, 2, or 3).</i> 051000017	
Account Number 3750	
Amount to be deposited <i>(Select either percentage or dollar amount.)</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Percentage. Please specify: % <input type="checkbox"/> Dollar amount. Please specify: \$	

### 4. Additional Bank Information \*

Bank Name	Account Type <input type="checkbox"/> Checking <input type="checkbox"/> Savings
Routing/Transit Number. <i>These are the nine digits to the left of your account number on the bottom of your check (must begin with 0, 1, 2, or 3).</i>	
Account Number	
Amount to be deposited <i>(Select either percentage or dollar amount.)</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Percentage. Please specify: % <input type="checkbox"/> Dollar amount. Please specify: \$	

### 5. Authorization Agreement For Direct Deposit

\*Please note, it can take one to two payroll periods to process your direct deposit request and for you to begin receiving direct deposits.

**I authorize my employer to make deposits to my account. In the unlikely event of a deposit error, I authorize my employer to make adjustments to correct the error.**

Signature Ed Falkowicz 872C7DFDE046467...	DocuSigned by: Ed Falkowicz	Date 12/11/2014
---	--------------------------------	--------------------

\*Attach a voided check with this agreement. Deposit slips are not accepted. Information provided should match voided check.



## Certificate of Completion

Envelope Number: 619E9111B734433AA408C3D94DC3BF61  
 Subject: 7752 S Muskegon-TFG Retirement Trust Investment Packet  
 Source Envelope:  
 Document Pages: 42  
 Certificate Pages: 5  
 AutoNav: Enabled  
 Envelopeld Stamping: Enabled

Status: Completed

Envelope Originator:  
 Elizabeth Kammerer  
 791 South Park Drive  
 Littleton , CO 80120  
 elizabeth@equitybuildfinance.com  
 IP Address: 66.169.171.39

## Record Tracking

Status: Original  
 12/10/2014 12:57:39 PM PT

Holder: Elizabeth Kammerer  
 elizabeth@equitybuildfinance.com

Location: DocuSign

## Signer Events

## Signature

## Timestamp

Elizabeth Kammerer  
 elizabeth@equitybuildfinance.com  
 Senior Accounts Manager  
 EquityBuild, Inc.  
 Security Level: Email, Account Authentication  
 (None)  
 Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:  
 Accepted: 7/17/2013 8:56:06 AM PT  
 ID: f688591d-1eec-406f-9698-8f1be225a536

**Completed**

Using IP Address: 66.169.171.39

Sent: 12/10/2014 12:58:22 PM PT  
 Viewed: 12/10/2014 12:58:34 PM PT  
 Signed: 12/10/2014 1:00:06 PM PT

Jerry Cohen  
 jerry@equitybuild.com  
 President  
 EquityBuild, Inc.  
 Security Level: Email, Account Authentication  
 (None)  
 Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:  
 Accepted: 7/29/2013 3:26:11 PM PT  
 ID: bb5a8f96-e15f-4922-bbd7-91c295b5dca0

DocuSigned by:  
  
 B07F03F896EF4CC...

Using IP Address: 71.54.248.133

Sent: 12/10/2014 1:00:11 PM PT  
 Viewed: 12/10/2014 1:04:25 PM PT  
 Signed: 12/10/2014 1:04:41 PM PT

Shaun Cohen  
 shaun@equitybuildfinance.com  
 President  
 Security Level: Email, Account Authentication  
 (None)  
 Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:  
 Accepted: 12/10/2014 1:01:47 PM PT  
 ID: c22d5e74-fc07-43c2-a9ec-1189783300e0

DocuSigned by:  
  
 89C771AC65FF4E8...

Using IP Address: 71.170.52.145  
 Signed using mobile

Sent: 12/10/2014 1:00:11 PM PT  
 Viewed: 12/10/2014 1:01:18 PM PT  
 Signed: 12/10/2014 1:02:05 PM PT

Ed Falkowitz  
 efalkowitz@verizon.net  
 Security Level: Email, Account Authentication  
 (None)

DocuSigned by:  
  
 872C7DFDE046467...

Using IP Address: 72.66.104.109

Sent: 12/10/2014 1:04:45 PM PT  
 Viewed: 12/11/2014 4:52:12 AM PT  
 Signed: 12/11/2014 4:58:53 AM PT

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:  
 Accepted: 1/22/2014 10:39:51 AM PT  
 ID: 8d1cfa95-14ec-4234-8a3e-9d56f58f4042

## In Person Signer Events

## Signature

## Timestamp

## Editor Delivery Events

## Status

## Timestamp

Agent Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp
Intermediary Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp
Certified Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp
Carbon Copy Events	Status	Timestamp
Brian Walker brian@equitybuildfinance.com Sales Engineer EquityBuild Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Not Offered ID:	COPIED	Sent: 12/10/2014 1:00:10 PM PT
John Robins john@equitybuild.com Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 11/5/2014 2:04:21 PM PT ID: bb6ccf75-0a20-4a9c-9411-92ec8acd2260	COPIED	Sent: 12/10/2014 1:00:11 PM PT Viewed: 12/10/2014 1:06:32 PM PT
Notary Events		Timestamp
Envelope Summary Events	Status	Timestamps
Envelope Sent	Hashed/Encrypted	12/10/2014 1:04:45 PM PT
Certified Delivered	Security Checked	12/11/2014 4:52:13 AM PT
Signing Complete	Security Checked	12/11/2014 4:58:53 AM PT
Completed	Security Checked	12/11/2014 4:58:53 AM PT
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure		



## **CONSUMER DISCLOSURE**

From time to time, It's Golden LLC (we, us or Company) may be required by law to provide to you certain written notices or disclosures. Described below are the terms and conditions for providing to you such notices and disclosures electronically through the DocuSign, Inc. (DocuSign) electronic signing system. Please read the information below carefully and thoroughly, and if you can access this information electronically to your satisfaction and agree to these terms and conditions, please confirm your agreement by clicking the "I agree"™ button at the bottom of this document.

### **Getting paper copies**

At any time, you may request from us a paper copy of any record provided or made available electronically to you by us. You will have the ability to download and print documents we send to you through the DocuSign system during and immediately after signing session and, if you elect to create a DocuSign signer account, you may access them for a limited period of time (usually 30 days) after such documents are first sent to you. After such time, if you wish for us to send you paper copies of any such documents from our office to you, you will be charged a \$0.00 per-page fee. You may request delivery of such paper copies from us by following the procedure described below.

### **Withdrawing your consent**

If you decide to receive notices and disclosures from us electronically, you may at any time change your mind and tell us that thereafter you want to receive required notices and disclosures only in paper format. How you must inform us of your decision to receive future notices and disclosure in paper format and withdraw your consent to receive notices and disclosures electronically is described below.

### **Consequences of changing your mind**

If you elect to receive required notices and disclosures only in paper format, it will slow the speed at which we can complete certain steps in transactions with you and delivering services to you because we will need first to send the required notices or disclosures to you in paper format, and then wait until we receive back from you your acknowledgment of your receipt of such paper notices or disclosures. To indicate to us that you are changing your mind, you must withdraw your consent using the DocuSign "Withdraw Consent"™ form on the signing page of a DocuSign envelope instead of signing it. This will indicate to us that you have withdrawn your consent to receive required notices and disclosures electronically from us and you will no longer be able to use the DocuSign system to receive required notices and consents electronically from us or to sign electronically documents from us.

### **All notices and disclosures will be sent to you electronically**

Unless you tell us otherwise in accordance with the procedures described herein, we will provide electronically to you through the DocuSign system all required notices, disclosures, authorizations, acknowledgements, and other documents that are required to be provided or made available to you during the course of our relationship with you. To reduce the chance of you inadvertently not receiving any notice or disclosure, we prefer to provide all of the required notices and disclosures to you by the same method and to the same address that you have given us. Thus, you can receive all the disclosures and notices electronically or in paper format through the paper mail delivery system. If you do not agree with this process, please let us know as described below. Please also see the paragraph immediately above that describes the consequences of your electing not to receive delivery of the notices and disclosures electronically from us.

### **How to contact It's Golden LLC:**

You may contact us to let us know of your changes as to how we may contact you electronically, to request paper copies of certain information from us, and to withdraw your prior consent to receive notices and disclosures electronically as follows:

To contact us by email send messages to: kirasrooms@gmail.com

### **To advise It's Golden LLC of your new e-mail address**

To let us know of a change in your e-mail address where we should send notices and disclosures electronically to you, you must send an email message to us at kirasrooms@gmail.com and in the body of such request you must state: your previous e-mail address, your new e-mail address. We do not require any other information from you to change your email address..

In addition, you must notify DocuSign, Inc. to arrange for your new email address to be reflected in your DocuSign account by following the process for changing e-mail in the DocuSign system.

### **To request paper copies from It's Golden LLC**

To request delivery from us of paper copies of the notices and disclosures previously provided by us to you electronically, you must send us an e-mail to kirasrooms@gmail.com and in the body of such request you must state your e-mail address, full name, US Postal address, and telephone number. We will bill you for any fees at that time, if any.

### **To withdraw your consent with It's Golden LLC**

To inform us that you no longer want to receive future notices and disclosures in electronic format you may:

- i. decline to sign a document from within your DocuSign session, and on the subsequent page, select the check-box indicating you wish to withdraw your consent, or you may;
- ii. send us an e-mail to kirasrooms@gmail.com and in the body of such request you must state your e-mail, full name, US Postal Address, and telephone number. We do not need any other information from you to withdraw consent.. The consequences of your withdrawing consent for online documents will be that transactions may take a longer time to process..

### **Required hardware and software**

Operating Systems:	Windows® 2000, Windows® XP, Windows Vista®; Mac OS® X
Browsers:	Final release versions of Internet Explorer® 6.0 or above (Windows only); Mozilla Firefox 2.0 or above (Windows and Mac); Safari®, 3.0 or above (Mac only)
PDF Reader:	Acrobat® or similar software may be required to view and print PDF files
Screen Resolution:	800 x 600 minimum

Enabled Security Settings:	Allow per session cookies
----------------------------	---------------------------

\*\* These minimum requirements are subject to change. If these requirements change, you will be asked to re-accept the disclosure. Pre-release (e.g. beta) versions of operating systems and browsers are not supported.

**Acknowledging your access and consent to receive materials electronically**

To confirm to us that you can access this information electronically, which will be similar to other electronic notices and disclosures that we will provide to you, please verify that you were able to read this electronic disclosure and that you also were able to print on paper or electronically save this page for your future reference and access or that you were able to e-mail this disclosure and consent to an address where you will be able to print on paper or save it for your future reference and access. Further, if you consent to receiving notices and disclosures exclusively in electronic format on the terms and conditions described above, please let us know by clicking the "I agree"™ button below.

By checking the "I agree"™ box, I confirm that:

- I can access and read this Electronic CONSENT TO ELECTRONIC RECEIPT OF ELECTRONIC CONSUMER DISCLOSURES document; and
- I can print on paper the disclosure or save or send the disclosure to a place where I can print it, for future reference and access; and
- Until or unless I notify It's Golden LLC as described above, I consent to receive from exclusively through electronic means all notices, disclosures, authorizations, acknowledgements, and other documents that are required to be provided or made available to me by It's Golden LLC during the course of my relationship with you.

(Installment Payments)

("Borrower")

("Lender")

Other:



payment will be due on July 15<sup>th</sup>, 2015. All subsequent payments will be due on the first of the month. All payments shall be first applied to interest and the balance to principal.

### **III. Late Payment Fees**

If Borrower defaults in payment by more than 15 days of the time set forth herein, then Borrower shall pay an additional late fee in the amount of \$50

### **IV. Additional Costs**

In case of default in the payment of any principal or interest of this Promissory Note, Borrower will pay to Lender such further amount as will be sufficient to cover the cost and expenses of collection, including, without limitation, reasonable attorney's fees, expenses, and disbursements. These costs will be added to the outstanding principal and will become immediately due.

### **V. Transfer of the Promissory Note**

Borrower hereby waives any notice of the transfer of this Note by Lender or by any subsequent holder of this Note, agrees to remain bound by the terms of this Note subsequent to any transfer, and agrees that the terms of this Note may be fully enforced by any subsequent holder of this Note.

### **VI. Amendment; Modification; Waiver**

No amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Promissory Note or consent to departure therefrom shall be effective unless by written agreement signed by both Borrower and Lender.

### **VII. Successors**

The terms and conditions of this Promissory Note shall inure to the benefit of and be binding jointly and severally upon the successors, assigns, heirs,

survivors and personal representatives of Borrower and shall inure to the benefit of any holder, its legal representatives, successors and assigns.

### **VIII. Breach of Promissory Note**

No breach of any provision of this Promissory Note shall be deemed waived unless it is waived in writing. No course of dealing and no delay on the part of Lender in exercising any right will operate as a waiver thereof or otherwise prejudice Lender's rights, powers, or remedies. No right, power, or remedy conferred by this Promissory Note upon Lender will be exclusive of any other rights, power, or remedy referred to in this Note, or now or hereafter available at law, in equity, by statute, or otherwise.

### **IX. Governing Law**

The validity, construction and performance of this Promissory Note will be governed by the laws of Florida, excluding that body of law pertaining to conflicts of law. Borrower hereby waives presentment, notice of non-payment, notice of dishonor, protest, demand and diligence.

The parties hereby indicate by their signatures below that they have read and agree with the terms and conditions of this agreement in its entirety.

Borrower Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Jerry Cohen, President

Date:

Lender Signature:

Date: 7/9/2015

DocuSigned by:  
Edward Falkowitz  
872C7DFDE046467...  
Edward Falkowitz

### Certificate of Acknowledgment of Notary Public

State of \_\_\_\_\_ )  
\_\_\_\_\_) ss  
County of \_\_\_\_\_ )

On \_\_\_\_\_, before me, \_\_\_\_\_,  
a notary public in and for said state, personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, known to me (or proved to me on the basis of  
satisfactory evidence) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within  
instrument, and acknowledged to me that he or she executed the same in his or  
her authorized capacity and that by his or her signature on the instrument, the  
person, or the entity upon behalf of which the person acted, executed the  
instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

\_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public for the State of \_\_\_\_\_

My commission expires \_\_\_\_\_

[NOTARY SEAL]

**Loan Summary**

Principal:	\$70904.18
Interest Rate:	10%
Loan Term:	2 years

**Payment Summary**

Number of Payments:	24
<b>Monthly Payment:</b>	<b>\$3,271.87</b>
Total Principal Paid:	\$70,904.18
Total Interest Paid:	\$7,620.66
<b>Total Paid:</b>	<b>\$78,524.84</b>

**Monthly Amortization Schedule**

Payment	Amount	Principal	Interest	Balance
1	\$3,271.87	\$2,681.00	\$590.87	\$68,223.18
2	\$3,271.87	\$2,703.34	\$568.53	\$65,519.84
3	\$3,271.87	\$2,725.87	\$546.00	\$62,793.97
4	\$3,271.87	\$2,748.59	\$523.28	\$60,045.38
5	\$3,271.87	\$2,771.49	\$500.38	\$57,273.89
6	\$3,271.87	\$2,794.59	\$477.28	\$54,479.31
7	\$3,271.87	\$2,817.87	\$453.99	\$51,661.43
8	\$3,271.87	\$2,841.36	\$430.51	\$48,820.08
9	\$3,271.87	\$2,865.03	\$406.83	\$45,955.04
10	\$3,271.87	\$2,888.91	\$382.96	\$43,066.13
11	\$3,271.87	\$2,912.98	\$358.88	\$40,153.15
12	\$3,271.87	\$2,937.26	\$334.61	\$37,215.89
13	\$3,271.87	\$2,961.74	\$310.13	\$34,254.16
14	\$3,271.87	\$2,986.42	\$285.45	\$31,267.74
15	\$3,271.87	\$3,011.30	\$260.56	\$28,256.44
16	\$3,271.87	\$3,036.40	\$235.47	\$25,220.04
17	\$3,271.87	\$3,061.70	\$210.17	\$22,158.34
18	\$3,271.87	\$3,087.22	\$184.65	\$19,071.12
19	\$3,271.87	\$3,112.94	\$158.93	\$15,958.18
20	\$3,271.87	\$3,138.88	\$132.98	\$12,819.30
21	\$3,271.87	\$3,165.04	\$106.83	\$9,654.26
22	\$3,271.87	\$3,191.42	\$80.45	\$6,462.84
23	\$3,271.87	\$3,218.01	\$53.86	\$3,244.83
24	\$3,271.87	\$3,244.83	\$27.04	\$0.00
<b>Totals</b>	<b>\$78,524.84</b>	<b>\$70,904.18</b>	<b>\$7,620.66</b>	



**COLLATERAL AGENCY AND SERVICING AGREEMENT**

**among**

**EQUITYBUILD FINANCE, LLC,**

**as Collateral Agent and Loan Servicer,**

**and**

**EACH OF THE LENDERS PARTY HERETO**

**DATED AS OF** 10/23/2015

## COLLATERAL AGENCY AND SERVICING AGREEMENT

This **COLLATERAL AGENCY AND SERVICING AGREEMENT** (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, this “**Agreement**”) is made as of 10/23/2015, by and among (i) EquityBuild Finance, LLC, a Florida limited liability Borrower (in its individual capacity, “**EBF**”, and in its capacity as collateral agent for the Lenders (as defined below), and in its capacity as loan servicer for the Lenders, the “**Collateral Agent**” or the “**Servicer**”), and (ii) each of the Lenders party hereto (together with their respective successors and assigns as beneficiaries of the Note (as defined below), the “**Lenders**”), and is acknowledged, consented and agreed to by EquityBuild, Inc. (the “**Borrower**”).

### RECITALS

**A.** Reference is made to that certain Note, dated 07/30/2015 (as the same from time to time hereafter may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified, the “**Note**”) by the Borrower in favor of the Lenders, pursuant to which, subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein, the Lenders shall make individual investment loans (each an “**Investment**”) to the Borrower as a collective secured loan (the “**Loan**”).

**B.** The Lenders have agreed to make the Loan to the Borrower, but only upon the condition, among others, that the Borrower grant to the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, as security for the Borrower’s obligations to the Lenders and the Collateral Agent under or in respect of the Note and the Mortgage (as defined below), a perfected lien on, and security interest in, the Collateral (as defined below).

**C.** The Lenders desire that EBF act as the collateral agent for and on behalf of all of the Lenders regarding the Collateral, all as more fully provided herein; and the Collateral Agent and the Lenders have entered into this Agreement to, among other things, further define the rights, duties, authority and responsibilities of the Collateral Agent and the relationship among the Lenders regarding their *pari passu* interests in the Collateral.

**D.** The Lenders also desire to retain EBF as the loan servicer to act as their agent to employ commercially reasonable and prudent practices to collect all scheduled payments on the Loan, and to protect to the best of the Servicer’s ability, the security for the Loan.

### AGREEMENT

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the foregoing premises and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, EBF and the Lenders agree as follows:

## 1. DEFINED TERMS.

As used in this Agreement, and unless the context requires a different meaning, the following terms have the respective meanings indicated below, all such definitions to be equally applicable to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined.

**Actionable Default** – means the existence and continuance of any Event of Default (as defined in the Note) beyond any grace period in respect thereof provided in the Note or the acceleration of the maturity of the Note.

**Affiliate** – means, with respect to any specified Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, has control of, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such specified Person. For these purposes, “control” means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management of any Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

**Agent Professionals** – means attorneys, legal counsel, accountants, appraisers, business valuation experts, environmental engineers, turnaround consultants, or other professionals or experts at any time retained by EBF in the discharge of its duties hereunder or under any of the Collateral Documents.

**Agent-Related Persons** – means EBF, in its capacity as Collateral Agent or Servicer, and any successor collateral agent or loan servicer, and any co-agents or separate agents appointed pursuant to Section 5, together with their respective Affiliates, and the officers, directors, employees, representatives, agents and Agent Professionals of such Persons and Affiliates.

**Agreement** – has the meaning specified for such term in the Preamble hereto.

**Business Day** – means a day (i) other than Saturday or Sunday and (ii) on which commercial banks are open for business in New York, New York.

**Collateral** – has the meaning specified for such term in Mortgage.

**Collateral Agent** – has the meaning specified for such term in the Preamble hereto.

**Collateral Documents** – means the Mortgage and any other document now or hereafter evidencing a security interest, lien or other encumbrance granted to secure the obligations payable under the Note or any guarantee thereof.

**Enforcement Notice** – means a written notice given by the Required Lenders to the Collateral Agent stating that an Actionable Default exists.

**EBF** – has the meaning specified for such term in the Preamble hereto.

**Lenders** – has the meaning specified for such term in the Preamble hereto.

***Liens*** – means any pledges, liens, claims, encumbrances or security interests.

***Mortgage*** – has the meaning specified for such term in Note.

***Obligations*** – means and includes all present and future indebtedness, obligations and liabilities of every kind and nature of the Borrower from time to time owed to any Lender under the Note arising from, evidenced by or relating to the Note or the Mortgage.

***Note*** – has the meaning specified for such term in Recital A hereto.

***Person*** – means any individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability Borrower, unincorporated organization or association, trust or other entity.

***Required Lenders*** – means the Lenders acting by a majority of principal advanced by the Lenders under the Note.

***Servicer*** – has the meaning specified in the Preamble hereto.

***Total Investments*** – means, with respect to Investments that remain outstanding in whole or in part, the total original amount of Investments a Lender has loaned to the Borrower; provided that for purposes of Section 10(e) hereof, such amounts shall be rounded down to the nearest whole \$25,000 increment. By way of example only, if actual Total Investments equaled \$176,000, for purposes of Section 10(e), such Total Investments would equal \$175,000.

## **2. APPOINTMENTS; IRREVOCABLE DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY.**

### **(a) Appointment as Collateral Agent and Loan Servicer.**

The Lenders hereby appoint and designate EBF as collateral agent on their behalf hereunder and under the Mortgage. The Lenders hereby also appoint and designate EBF as the loan servicer with respect to the Loan. EBF hereby accepts such appointments on the terms and conditions set forth herein and acknowledges that it holds the Collateral and acts under the Mortgage as agent for and on behalf of the Lenders. The Lenders hereby authorize and direct the Collateral Agent to (a) enter into the Mortgage and the Note for and on behalf of and for the benefit of the Lenders in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof, (b) exercise such rights and powers under this Agreement, the Note or the Mortgage as the case may be, as are specifically granted or delegated to the Collateral Agent by the terms hereof and thereof, together with such other rights and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto or as are customarily and typically exercised by agents performing duties similar to the duties of the Collateral Agent hereunder and under the Collateral Documents, subject, however, to any express limitations set forth herein or in the Mortgage, and (c) perform the obligations of the Collateral Agent thereunder. The Lenders hereby agree to be bound by the provisions of the Mortgage and the Note. The duties of the Collateral Agent and the Servicer shall be deemed ministerial and administrative in nature, and neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall have, by reason of this Agreement or either of the Mortgage or the Note, a fiduciary relationship with any Lender and/or any Affiliate thereof.



**(b) Irrevocable Delegation of Authority.**

Each Lender does hereby irrevocably delegate to the Collateral Agent all of each such Lender's rights and powers under the Note and the Mortgage and agrees for the benefit of the Collateral Agent and the other Lenders not to exercise any right or power of such Lender under the Note or the Mortgage.

**3. LIMITATIONS ON DUTIES AND ACTIONS OF COLLATERAL AGENT AND THE SERVICER.**

Neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall have any duties or responsibilities except those expressly set forth in this Agreement and the Mortgage. Neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall be liable for any action taken or omitted by it, or any action suffered by it to be taken or omitted, excepting only its own gross negligence or willful misconduct, as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. IN THE ABSENCE OF WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE REQUIRED LENDERS, NEITHER THE COLLATERAL AGENT NOR THE SERVICER SHALL FORECLOSE UPON ANY LIEN WITH RESPECT TO ANY OF THE COLLATERAL OR TAKE ANY OTHER ACTION WITH RESPECT TO THE COLLATERAL OR ANY PART THEREOF.

**4. RECOURSE THROUGH COLLATERAL AGENT; SHARING OF COLLATERAL.**

**(a) Recourse Through Collateral Agent.**

Each of the Lenders acknowledges and agrees that (i) it shall only have recourse to the Collateral through the Collateral Agent and that it shall have no independent recourse to the Collateral and (ii) the Collateral Agent shall have no obligation to, and shall not, take any action hereunder or under the Mortgage except upon written instructions from the Required Lenders in accordance with Section 6(a).

**(b) Sharing of Collateral.**

No Lender shall contest the validity, perfection, priority or enforceability of, or seek to avoid, any Lien securing any Obligation, and each party hereby agrees to cooperate, at no cost to the Collateral Agent, in the defense of any action contesting the validity, perfection, priority or enforceability of any such Lien. No Lender shall have the right to obtain any of the Collateral or the benefit of any Lien on any property of the Borrower solely in respect of Obligations owing to such Lender or any group of Lenders comprised of less than all the Lenders.

**5. CO-AGENTS; COLLATERAL AGENT'S AND SERVICER'S USE OF PROFESSIONALS.**

**(a) Co-Agents.**

Each of the Collateral Agent and the Servicer shall have power to appoint one or

more Persons to act as a co-agent or co-agents, jointly with the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer, or to act as a separate agent or separate agents, with respect to all or any part of the Collateral or to enforce the Lender's rights under the Note, and to vest in such Person or Persons, in such capacity, such rights, powers, duties and obligations of the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer, with the consent of the Required Lenders (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed), in any case only as may be necessary or desirable for the purpose of meeting any legal requirements of any jurisdiction in which any part of the Collateral may at the time be located. Absent any specific agreement to the contrary, any co-agent or co-agents or separate agent or separate agents so appointed shall, to the extent applicable, have the rights, powers, obligations and duties of the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer hereunder. Neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall be responsible for the negligence, default or misconduct of any such co-agent or separate agent selected by it with reasonable care nor for any fees or expenses of such co-agent or separate agent.

**(b) Agent Professionals.**

The Collateral Agent and the Servicer may employ one or more Agent Professionals to advise or assist it from time to time, but shall not be responsible for the negligence, default or misconduct of any such Agent Professionals selected by it with reasonable care. The Collateral Agent and the Servicer shall be entitled to rely on the advice and statements of Agent Professionals so selected. The Borrower shall pay reasonable remuneration for all services performed by Agent Professionals for the Collateral Agent and the Servicer in the discharge of its duties hereunder and under the Collateral Documents in accordance with Section 11(b) hereof.

**6. INSTRUCTIONS FROM LENDERS; ENFORCEMENT NOTICE.**

**(a) Instructions from Lenders.**

Unless otherwise excused as provided herein, both the Collateral Agent and the Servicer shall act on all written instructions received from the Required Lenders, with respect to any action to be taken or not to be taken in connection with this Agreement, the Mortgage or the Note, including, without limitation, actions to be taken in connection with an insolvency proceeding in respect of the Borrower; *provided, however*, that the Collateral Agent shall act only on written instructions from all Lenders with respect to the amendment or termination of the Mortgage, or, except as provided in the Mortgage, any Lien on property of the Borrower granted under the Mortgage. If either the Collateral Agent or the Servicer shall request instructions from the Lenders with respect to taking any particular action in connection with this Agreement, the Mortgage, the Note or any such Lien, the Collateral Agent and the Servicer shall be entitled to refrain from taking such particular action unless and until it shall have received written instructions from the Required Lenders (in which event it shall be required to act in accordance with such written instructions unless otherwise excused as provided herein), and neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall incur any liability to any Person for so refraining. Without limiting the foregoing, no Lender shall have any right of action whatsoever against the Collateral Agent or the Servicer as a result of the Collateral Agent or the

Servicer taking or not taking any action hereunder or pursuant to or in accordance with the written instructions of such Required Lenders, except for the Collateral Agent's or the Servicer's own gross negligence or willful misconduct in connection with any action taken or not taken by it, as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement or any of the Collateral Documents, (i) the failure of the Collateral Agent or the Servicer to take any action shall not constitute gross negligence or willful misconduct by the Collateral Agent or the Servicer hereunder (A) following a request by the Collateral Agent or the Servicer for the Required Lenders' consent to such action and the failure of the Required Lenders to respond to such request or (B) in the absence of written instructions from the Required Lenders and (ii) neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall be required to take any action that is, in its opinion (which may be, but is not required to be, based on the advice of legal counsel), contrary to applicable law or the Note or the Mortgage or that would, in its reasonable opinion, subject it or any Agent-Related Persons to liability or that would require it to expend or risk its own funds.

**(b) Enforcement Notices.**

The Collateral Agent shall, as soon as practicable but in any event, if applicable, within ten (10) Business Days following receipt thereof, furnish to each of the Lenders:

- (i) a copy of each Enforcement Notice received by the Collateral Agent;
- (ii) a copy of each certificate or other written notice received by the Collateral Agent rescinding or withdrawing an Enforcement Notice;
- (iii) a copy of any written notice or other written communication given or received by the Collateral Agent under the Note or the Mortgage; and
- (iv) such other written notices required by the terms of this Agreement to be furnished by or to the Collateral Agent.

Any Enforcement Notice shall be deemed to have been given when actually received by the Collateral Agent and to have been rescinded or withdrawn when the Collateral Agent has actually received from the notifying party a written notice rescinding or withdrawing such Enforcement Notice. Any Enforcement Notice shall be deemed to be outstanding and in effect at all times after such notice has been given until such time, if any, as such notice has been rescinded or withdrawn.

**7. NO RESPONSIBILITY OF COLLATERAL AGENT OR SERVICER FOR CERTAIN MATTERS.**

Neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall be responsible in any manner whatsoever for the correctness of any recitals, statements, information, representations or warranties contained herein or in the Mortgage except for those made by it herein. Neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer makes any representation or warranty as to, and is not responsible in any way for: (i) the description, value, location, existence, or condition of any Collateral; (ii) the financial condition of the Borrower or the title of the

Borrower to any of the Collateral; (iii) the sufficiency of the security afforded by this Agreement, the Note or the Mortgage or whether registration in respect thereof has been properly effected or maintained; (iv) the validity, genuineness, correctness, perfection, or priority of any Lien with respect to the Collateral; (v) other than in respect of itself as to the Collateral Agent's and the Servicer's representations in Section 15(p) hereof, the validity, proper execution, enforceability, legality, or sufficiency of this Agreement, the Note, the Mortgage or any instrument deposited with the Collateral Agent or the Servicer; (vi) the identity, authority or right of any Lender executing any document; or (vii) the filing or renewal of any registration of the Mortgage or any public filing required under applicable law to perfect any of the Collateral Agent's Liens, for the benefit of the Lenders, in any of the Collateral. Neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall be required to ascertain or inquire as to the performance by the Borrower of any of its covenants or obligations hereunder or under the Mortgage or the Note. In no event shall either the Collateral Agent or the Servicer be responsible or liable for special, indirect, or consequential loss or damage of any kind whatsoever (including, but not limited to, loss of profit) irrespective of whether the Collateral Agent or the Servicer has been advised of the likelihood of such loss or damage and regardless of the form of action.

#### **8. LIMITED DUTIES OF COLLATERAL AGENT REGARDING COLLATERAL; FURTHER ACTS WITH RESPECT TO COLLATERAL.**

(a) The Collateral Agent shall not be responsible for insuring any of the Collateral or for the payment of taxes, charges, fines, levies, assessments or for ensuring or protecting the validity, genuineness, correctness, perfection, or priority of any Lien upon any of the Collateral, and shall be indemnified therefor as provided in Section 12. Furthermore, the Collateral Agent shall not be responsible for the maintenance or safeguarding of any Collateral, except as provided in the immediately following sentence when the Collateral Agent has actual possession of any Collateral. The Collateral Agent shall not have any duty to any of the Lenders with respect to any Collateral, including, without limitation, any Collateral in its possession or control or in the possession or control of any agent or nominee of the Collateral Agent selected by it with reasonable care, or any income therefrom or for the preservation of rights against prior parties or any other rights pertaining to the Collateral, except as stated in the next succeeding paragraph.

(b) Beyond the exercise of reasonable care in the custody thereof and the duty to account for monies actually received by it, the Collateral Agent shall have no duty as to any Collateral in its possession or control or in the possession or control of any agent or bailee or any income thereon or as to preservation of rights against prior parties or any other rights pertaining thereto and the Collateral Agent shall not be responsible for filing any financing or continuation statements or recording any documents or instruments in any public office at any time or times or otherwise perfecting or maintaining the perfection of any security interest in the Collateral. The Collateral Agent shall be deemed to have exercised reasonable care in the custody of the Collateral in its possession if the Collateral is accorded treatment substantially equal to that which it accords its own property and shall not be liable or responsible for any loss or diminution in the value of any of the Collateral, by reason of the act or omission of any carrier, forwarding agency or other agent or bailee selected by the Collateral Agent with

reasonable care. The Collateral Agent shall not be responsible for the existence, genuineness or value of any of the Collateral or for the validity, perfection, priority or enforceability of the Liens in any of the Collateral, whether impaired by operation of law or by reason of any action or omission to act on its part hereunder, except to the extent such action or omission constitutes gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct on the part of the Collateral Agent, or for the validity or sufficiency of the Collateral or any agreement or assignment contained therein, for the validity of the title of the Borrower to the Collateral, for insuring the Collateral or for the payment of taxes, charges, assessments or Liens upon the Collateral or otherwise as to the maintenance of the Collateral.

## **9. DUTIES AS LOAN SERVICER.**

### **(a) Specific Loan Services/Functions.**

In its capacity as the Servicer, EBF shall: (a) issue payment coupons or monthly statements to the Borrower directing Loan repayment to the Lenders or the Servicer; (b) issue payoff demands, beneficiary statements and mortgage ratings; (c) demand, receive and collect all Loan payments, deposit them by the next business day into the Servicer's trust account and/or facilitate having them paid directly to Lender, in each case within 25 days of the date due; (d) issue annual Form 1099 income tax statements to the Borrower and Lenders; (e) answer Borrower inquiries, demands and requests; (f) grant appropriate payment deferrals, but not of the maturity of the Loan unless approved by the Required Lenders; (g) monitor the continued effectiveness and claims on any property insurance listed in the Loan escrow instructions; (h) request and receive notices of default on senior liens; (i) receive notices of property tax delinquencies, should a tax service be ordered through escrow or subsequently; and (j) execute and deliver on Lenders' behalf and in Lenders' name any documents necessary or convenient for the purpose of maintaining or enforcing the Loan.

### **(b) Protective Advances.**

Upon request of the Servicer, Lenders shall make such advances as approved by the Required Lenders to be necessary and prudent to protect and to collect Lenders' interest in the Loan. If any Lender fails to make advances approved by the Required Lenders, the other Lenders are authorized to advance the amount the non-paying Lender failed to advance and to receive payment in full with interest at 10% per annum before any further payments are made to the non-paying Lender and, the non-defaulting Lenders shall also have the option, exercisable within 30 days after Lender's failure to pay, to purchase such Lender's interest in the Loan for the outstanding principal balance and any accrued interest, fees and costs owed to the defaulting Lender, payable within 15 days after the election to purchase is made. The Servicer, in its absolute discretion, may advance its own funds to protect the security of the Loan, including advances to cure senior liens, property insurance, foreclosure expenses, repair, advertising, litigation expenses and similar items, but not Loan payments. The Servicer shall be reimbursed such advances, with interest at the interest rate then payable with respect to the Loan, from the next Loan payment, or within 10 days after a written request to Lenders. To secure the Servicer's



advances, Lenders hereby irrevocably assign to the Servicer, to the extent of advances owed to the Servicer, the first Loan payments received after an advance is made. A defaulting or non-paying Lender will be liable to the remaining Lenders for all damages incurred as result of his/her/their failure to act or failure to advance funds including, but not limited to, actual attorneys' fees, court costs and fees, or any damages related to loss of the security for the Loan.

**(c) Loan Documents.**

To the extent not maintained by the Collateral Agent, the Servicer shall retain custody as agent for Lenders of the original Note and Mortgage.

**(d) Real Estate Owned.**

The Servicer is also Lenders' agent (in conjunction with the Collateral Agent) to liquidate any real estate acquired by Lenders in foreclosure of the property securing the Loan (the "**Property**"). During the foreclosure process, the Servicer's servicing fee shall continue as set forth in Section 12 herein. Additionally, at the option of Lenders and by separate fee agreement to be signed by the parties, the Servicer shall: (i) arrange appropriate property insurance; (ii) manage the Property, including arranging maintenance and construction, tenant relations, repair and security; (iii) arrange for the valuation and resale of the Property, including hiring a Realtor® or broker to list, show and sell the Property; and (iv) accept reasonable offers on the Property, at the price and terms approved by the Required Lenders and execute all necessary and appropriate documentation to carry out the sale.

**(e) Servicing Fees.**

The Servicer's fee to each Lender to service any Loan shall be up to 3% interest per annum on the Investment made by such Lender in the Loan, as such amount may adjust from time to time upon making an Investment in the Loan (or upon making Investments in any other Loan) in accordance with this Section 10(e). The Servicer's fee to a Lender in respect of its Investment is calculated as follows:

- (i) 0% interest per annum on the Investment if either: (a) the original Investment in the Loan equals or exceeds \$350,000; or (b) the original amount of the Total Investments equals or exceed \$1,000,000; or
- (ii) For so long as clause (i) is not applicable, 1% interest per annum on the Investment if either: (a) the original Investment in the Loan equals or exceeds \$200,000; or (b) the original amount of the Total Investments equals or exceeds \$500,000; or
- (iii) For so long as clauses (i) or (ii) are not applicable, 2% interest per annum on the Investment if either: (a) the original Investment in the Loan equals or exceeds \$100,000 or (b) the original amount of the Total Investments equals or exceeds \$250,000; or

- (iv) For so long as clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) are not applicable, 3% interest per annum on the Investment in the Loan.

The fee is deducted from the interest payment payable by the Borrower under the Note. The Servicer shall be further compensated for work in respect of delinquent payments or other default by Borrower by assessing and receiving late charges, and by collecting an additional 2% of the principal amount of the Loan of any payments (whether interest or late fees) made to Lenders (or for their benefit) after the assessment of default interest on the Borrower under the Note that equal or exceed 2% interest per annum of the principal amount of the Loan. Said additional amounts shall only be collected if default interest is, in fact, charged to the Borrower. Lenders shall receive any benefit of the default interest rate and late fee payments in excess of the 2% interest per annum on the principal amount of the Loan collected by the Servicer.

**(f) Origination Fee.**

On the Closing Statement of the Loan the Collateral Agent may charge the Borrower an origination fee ("**Origination Fee**") of up to 5% of the principal amount of the Loan. If such Origination Fee is collected, the Collateral Agent shall remit to each Lender a portion of the Origination Fee attributable to such Lender's percentage of the Loan (i.e., its Investment over all Investments in the Loan (the "**Relative Percentage**") to the extent actually collected from the Borrower. Such remittance shall be calculated as follows:

- (i) for Loans of \$0 to \$750,000:
- (A) a remittance of 2.5% of the principal of the Loan for a Lender whose Relative Percentage is 100%;
  - (B) a remittance of 1.5% of the principal of the Loan for Lenders whose Relative Percentage is equal to or greater than 50%, but less than 100%;
  - (C) a remittance of 0.5% of the principal of the Loan for Lenders whose Relative Percentage is equal to or greater than 25%, but less than 50%;
- (ii) for Loans of \$750,001 to \$1,500,000:
- (A) a remittance of 3.0% of the principal of the Loan for Lenders whose Relative Percentage is 100%;
  - (B) a remittance of 2.0% of the principal of the Loan for Lenders whose Relative Percentage is equal to or greater than 50%, but less than 100%;
  - (C) a remittance of 1.0% of the principal of the Loan for Lenders whose Relative Percentage is equal to or greater than 25%, but less than 50%;
- (iii) for Loans of \$1,500,001 and above:
- (A) a remittance of 3.5% of the principal of the Loan for Lenders whose Relative Percentage is 100%;
  - (B) a remittance of 2.5% of the principal of the Loan for Lenders whose

Relative Percentage is equal to or greater than 50%, but less than 100%;  
(C) a remittance of 1.5% of the principal of the Loan for Lenders whose Relative Percentage is equal to or greater than 25%, but less than 50% of the value of the Loan;

- (iv) for all Qualifying Lenders, a 0.5% of the principal amount of the Loan shall be remitted among all Lenders who have committed the Investment within seven days after the Investment is made available (each, a “**Qualifying Lender**”) based on each such Qualifying Lender’s Investment to all such other Qualifying Lenders’ Investments.

#### **10. RELIANCE ON WRITINGS.**

Both the Collateral Agent and the Servicer shall be entitled and fully authorized to rely and act, and shall be fully protected in relying and acting, upon any writing, instruction, resolution, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, telegram, facsimile, telex or other document believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed or sent by or on behalf of the proper Person or Persons, and statements of the Borrower (including, without limitation, counsel to the Borrower) or the Lenders. Neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall have any duty to verify or confirm the content of any writing, instruction, resolution, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, telegram, facsimile, telex or other document.

## **11. RESIGNATION AND REMOVAL OF COLLATERAL AGENT AND/OR SERVICER.**

### **(a) Resignation or Removal.**

Both the Collateral Agent and the Servicer may at any time resign, effective upon 30 days prior written notice (or such shorter period as may be agreed to by the Required Lenders and such party) to the Lenders and the Borrower, and either may be removed for or without cause at any time by the Required Lenders, effective upon 30 days' notice. In the event of any resignation or removal, the Required Lenders shall have the right to appoint a successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer (which successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer may be one of the Lenders or a financial institution that is engaged in the provision of agency services in syndicated commercial loan transactions or a trust Borrower that is engaged in the provision of trust services in secured private placement transactions), but, if the Required Lenders have not appointed a successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, within 30 days after the resigning Collateral Agent's and/or Servicer's giving of notice of resignation or its removal, the retiring Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, shall, at the expense of the Borrower, on behalf of the Lenders, subject to the above provision regarding the identity and nature of a permissible successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, either appoint a successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer or apply to the appropriate court to make such appointment. Upon the acceptance of any appointment as a Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, hereunder by a successor, to be evidenced by the successor Collateral Agent's or Servicer's, as the case may be, execution and delivery to the Borrower, the Lenders and the retiring Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, of a counterpart of this Agreement, such successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, shall thereupon succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges, duties and obligations of the retiring Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, and the retiring Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, shall be discharged from any further duties and obligations as Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, as appropriate, under this Agreement, the Note and the Mortgage. The payment and indemnity obligations of the Borrower provided for in Section 12 shall survive any such removal or resignation in favor of the retiring Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, in respect of any matter arising during or after its tenure as Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be. For the avoidance of doubt, removal hereunder of EBF as the Collateral Agent in no way constitutes a removal of EBF as the Servicer and vice versa.

### **(b) Vesting.**

Upon the request of any successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, at the expense of the Borrower, the Lenders, the Borrower and the predecessor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, shall promptly execute and deliver such instruments, conveyances, and assurances reflecting terms consistent with the terms hereof, the Mortgage and the Note for the purpose of more fully and certainly vesting and confirming in such successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, its

interest in, and Liens upon, the Collateral and all rights, powers, duties, and obligations of the predecessor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, hereunder and under the Mortgage and the Note, and the predecessor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, shall also promptly assign and deliver to the successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, any Collateral subject to the Liens of the Mortgage that may then be in its possession, as applicable.

**(c) Successors.**

Any entity into which a Collateral Agent or Servicer may be amalgamated or merged, or with which it may be consolidated, or any entity resulting from any amalgamation, merger or consolidation to which a Collateral Agent or Servicer shall be a party, as a whole or substantially as a whole, shall be the successor of such Collateral Agent or Servicer hereunder if legally bound hereby as such successor, without the necessity for execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto, anything to the contrary contained herein notwithstanding.

**12. FEES TO COLLATERAL AGENT; PAYMENTS; INDEMNITY.**

**(a) Fees.**

In addition to any other fees owed to Servicer or Collateral Agent from either (i) Borrower, and paid by Borrower to Servicer or Collateral Agent, or (ii) Lender, and paid by Borrower out of amounts otherwise due to Lender, the Lender shall pay to the Collateral Agent all fees required to be paid under the Fee Schedule attached hereto as Schedule I with respect to this Agreement at the times and in the amounts set forth therein. Any amounts owed by Lender may, at Collateral Agent's discretion, be paid by Borrower out of amounts otherwise payable from Borrower to Lender.

**(b) Payment by the Borrower.**

The Borrower agrees that it will pay all of the Collateral Agent's and the Servicer's fees, as applicable, including those owed by the Lender listed on Schedule I, which shall be paid by the Borrower on behalf of the Lender out of amounts otherwise due to the Borrower, for its respective services hereunder and will pay or reimburse the Collateral Agent and the Servicer upon its request for all of their respective expenses, disbursements and advances incurred or made in the administration of their respective duties hereunder and under the Note and the Mortgage, as applicable (including, without limitation, reasonable legal fees and expenses and the reasonable compensation of all Agent Professionals, Agent-Related Persons and other advisers, agents or experts employed or retained by the Collateral Agent or the Servicer pursuant to this Agreement). In addition to and without limiting any other protection of the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer hereunder or otherwise by law, the Borrower shall indemnify the Agent-Related Persons for any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, claims, demands, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever that may be suffered by, imposed on, incurred by or asserted against any Agent-Related Person, whether groundless or otherwise, howsoever arising from or out



of, or in any way related to the subject matter of, this Agreement, the Note, the Mortgage or any of the Collateral or the performance or enforcement of any of the terms of any thereof, including fees and expenses of special counsel; *provided* that the Borrower shall not be liable for any such payment to any Agent-Related Person to the extent the obligation to make such payment has been caused by such Agent-Related Person's own gross negligence or willful misconduct, as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. All statements from the Collateral Agent, the Servicer or any other Person for obligations owing by the Borrower pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be sent to the Borrower. Any amount due under this Section 12(b) and unpaid 10 Business Days after request for such payment will bear interest from the expiration of such 10 Business Days at a rate per annum equal to two percent (2%) above the rate of interest publicly announced by JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. from time to time in New York City as its prime rate, payable on demand. If not timely paid by the Borrower, at the Collateral Agent's or the Servicer's election, all amounts so payable and the interest thereon will be payable out of any assets in the possession of the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer and any other Collateral in priority to amounts owing to any and all other parties to this Agreement.

**(c) Survival.**

The obligations of the Borrower and the Lenders under this Section 12 shall survive the payment in full of all of the other Obligations, the resignation or removal of the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer and the termination of this Agreement.

**13. COLLATERAL AGENT'S AND SERVICER'S FUNDS NOT AT RISK.**

For purposes of clarity, no provision of this Agreement or the Mortgage, and no request of any Lender or other Person shall require either the Collateral Agent or the Servicer to expend or risk any of its own funds, or to take any legal or other action under this Agreement, the Note or the Mortgage which might, in its reasonable judgment, involve any expense or any financial or other liability unless the Collateral Agent or the Servicer shall be furnished with indemnification acceptable to it, acting reasonably, including the advance of funds sufficient in the judgment of the Collateral Agent or the Servicer, as applicable, to satisfy such liability, costs and expenses.

**14. INDEPENDENT CREDIT DECISIONS.**

Each Lender acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Collateral Agent, the Servicer or any other Lender and based upon such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each Lender also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon any of the Collateral Agent, the Servicer or any other Lender and based upon such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under this Agreement.

**15. DETERMINATION OF LENDERS; SUBSEQUENT LENDERS BOUND.**

The Collateral Agent and the Servicer may deem and treat the payee of any promissory note or other evidence of indebtedness or obligation relating to any Obligation as the owner thereof for all purposes hereof unless and until (i) a written notice of the assignment or transfer thereof signed by such payee and (ii) a written acknowledgment agreeing to be bound by the terms hereof and such other documents required by Section 16(d), each signed by the assignee or transferee, and in form reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer, shall have been filed with the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer, as applicable. Any request, authority or consent of any Person who at the time of making such request or giving such authority or consent is the holder of any such note or other evidence of indebtedness or obligation, shall be conclusive and binding on any subsequent holder, transferee or assignee of such note or other evidence of indebtedness or obligation and of any note or notes or other evidences of indebtedness or obligation issued in exchange therefor.

## **16. MISCELLANEOUS.**

### **(a) Notices.**

All notices, requests and other communications shall have been duly given and shall be effective (a) when delivered by hand, (b) when transmitted via telecopy or email (or other facsimile device) with receipt confirmed with respect to telecopy, (c) the Business Day next following the day on which the same has been delivered prepaid to a reputable national overnight air courier service, or (d) the third Business Day next following the day on which the same is sent by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, in each case to the respective parties at the address, telecopy number or email address as provided in the immediately succeeding sentence; provided, however, that if any notice is delivered on a day other than a Business Day, or after 5:00 P.M. (Eastern time) on any Business Day, then such notice shall not be effective until the next Business Day. For purposes hereof, the address of each party hereto and its facsimile number or email address (until written notice of a change thereof is delivered to the Collateral Agent, the Servicer, the Borrower and each Lender) shall be as set forth in Schedule II hereto, or at such other address as such party may specify by written notice to the other parties hereto. Notices to any Person that becomes a holder of Obligations after the date hereof shall be given to such address or facsimile number or email address of which such Person shall have given written notice to the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Borrower.

### **(b) Amendments.**

No provision of this Agreement may be amended or waived except by a writing signed by the Required Lenders, the Collateral Agent and the Servicer; provided, however, that any amendment expanding the obligations or liabilities of the Borrower either hereunder or thereunder shall require the Borrower's consent.

### **(c) Conflicts with Collateral Documents and other Transaction Documents.**

The Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders agree that, if any provision of this Agreement is inconsistent with or contrary to any provisions in the Note or the

Mortgage, the provisions of this Agreement shall prevail as between and among the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders.

**(d) Successors and Assigns.**

This Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders and their respective successors and assigns. If any Lender shall assign or transfer the Obligations owing to it, it shall promptly so notify the Collateral Agent and the Servicer in writing. No Lender which assigns or transfers any Obligations owing to it shall assign or transfer its benefits under the Collateral Documents without obtaining from the assignee or transferee and delivering to the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders a joinder agreement and an executed acknowledgment of the assignee or transferee agreeing to be bound by the terms hereof to the same extent as if it had been a Lender on the date hereof. Each assignee or transferee of any Obligations shall take such Obligations subject to the provisions of this Agreement and to any request made, waiver or consent given or other action taken or authorized hereunder by each previous holder of such Obligations prior to the receipt by the Collateral Agent and the Servicer of written notice of such assignment or transfer; and, except as expressly otherwise provided in such notice, the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer shall be entitled to assume conclusively that the assignee or transferee named in such notice shall thereafter be vested with all rights and powers as a Lender under this Agreement (and the Collateral Agent and the Servicer may conclusively assume that no Obligations have been subject to any assignment or transfer other than transfers of which the Collateral Agent and the Servicer have received such a notice). Upon the written request of any Lender or the Borrower, the Collateral Agent and the Servicer will provide such Lender and the Borrower with copies of any written notices of transfer received pursuant hereto.

**(e) Continuing Effectiveness.**

This Agreement shall continue to be effective among the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders even though a case or proceeding under any bankruptcy or insolvency law or any proceeding in the nature of a receivership, whether or not under any insolvency law, shall be instituted with respect to the Borrower or any portion of the property or assets of the Borrower, and all actions taken by the Collateral Agent with respect to the Collateral or by the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders with regard to such proceeding shall be determined by the Required Lenders; provided, however, that nothing herein shall be interpreted to preclude any Lender from filing a proof of claim with respect to its Obligations or from casting its vote, or abstaining from voting, for or against confirmation of a plan of reorganization in a case of bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law in its sole discretion.

**(f) Further Assurances.**

Each party and the Borrower agrees to do such further acts and things and to execute and deliver such additional agreements, powers and instruments as necessary or as any Lender or the Collateral Agent or the Servicer may reasonably request to carry into effect

the terms, provisions and purposes of this Agreement or to better assure and confirm unto the Collateral Agent or the Servicer or any of the other Lenders their respective rights, powers and remedies hereunder.

**(g) Counterparts.**

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement, and any of the parties hereto may execute this Agreement by signing any such counterpart. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Agreement by fax or pdf shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement.

**(h) Effectiveness.**

This Agreement shall become effective immediately upon execution hereof by the Collateral Agent, the Servicer, the Required Lenders and the Borrower, and shall continue in full force and effect until 91 days following the date upon which all Obligations are irrevocably paid and satisfied in full; provided that, if the Obligations due and owing to a Lender have been paid and satisfied in full, then such Lender shall be deemed released from this Agreement without any further action being necessary. Any such released Lender shall give the Collateral Agent notice of such release but the failure to give such notice shall not affect such release.

**(i) Governing Law.**

**THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, AND THE RIGHTS OF THE PARTIES SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, THE INTERNAL LAW OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, EXCLUDING CHOICE-OF-LAW PRINCIPLES OF THE LAW OF SUCH STATE THAT WOULD PERMIT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF A JURISDICTION OTHER THAN SUCH STATE.**

**(j) Jurisdiction.**

(i) Each party hereto irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of any Illinois state or federal court sitting in Cook County, Illinois, over any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any of the agreements, documents or instruments delivered in connection herewith or therewith. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the parties hereto irrevocably waive and agree not to assert, by way of motion, as a defense or otherwise, any claim that it is not subject to the jurisdiction of any such court, any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the laying of the venue of any such suit, action or proceeding brought in any such court and any claim that any such suit, action or proceeding brought in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum.

(ii) Nothing in this Section 16(j) shall affect the right that the Collateral Agent, the Servicer or any of the Lenders to serve process in any manner permitted by law, or limit any right that any party hereto may have to bring proceedings against the Borrower

in the courts of any appropriate jurisdiction or to enforce in any lawful manner a judgment obtained in one jurisdiction in any other jurisdiction.

(iii) THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY WAIVE ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER AGREEMENT, DOCUMENT OR INSTRUMENT DELIVERED IN CONNECTION HERewith OR THEREWITH OR THE ACTIONS OF THE LENDERS, THE COLLATERAL AGENT OR THE SERVICER IN THE NEGOTIATION, ADMINISTRATION, PERFORMANCE OR ENFORCEMENT HEREOF OR THEREOF.

**(k) Headings; Sections.**

Headings of Sections of this Agreement have been included herein for convenience only and should not be considered in interpreting this Agreement. Unless stated otherwise in this Agreement, references in this Agreement to Sections are references to Sections of this Agreement.

**(l) No Implied Beneficiaries.**

Nothing in this Agreement (except Section 16(b)), expressed or implied, is intended or shall be construed to confer upon or give to any Person, other than the Lenders, the Collateral Agent and the Servicer, any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any covenant, condition or stipulation herein contained.

**(m) Severability.**

If any provision of this Agreement shall be held or deemed to be, or shall in fact be, inoperative or unenforceable as applied in any particular case in any jurisdiction, or because it conflicts with any other provision or provisions hereof or with any constitution or statute or rule of public policy, or for any other reason, such circumstance shall not have the effect of rendering the provision in question inoperative or unenforceable in any other case or circumstance, or rendering any other provision herein contained invalid, inoperative or unenforceable to any extent whatsoever. Upon the determination that any term or other provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced, the parties hereto shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to give effect to their original intention as closely as possible in an acceptable manner to the end that the transactions contemplated hereby are fulfilled to the maximum extent possible.

**(n) Obligations Individual.**

The obligations and representations and warranties of the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and each of the Lenders herein are made by each of them individually. Nothing herein contained shall be construed as creating among the Lenders, or among the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders, a partnership, joint venture or other joint association.



**(o) No Obligation to Extend Credit.**

No provision of this Agreement shall be construed as obligating the Collateral Agent, the Servicer or any Lender to advance any monies or otherwise extend credit to the Borrower at any time.

**(p) Representations of Parties.**

Each of the Lenders, the Collateral Agent and the Servicer, severally and not jointly, represents and warrants to the other parties hereto that such party has all requisite power and capacity to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement and that the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of such party and that this Agreement constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of such party, enforceable against such party in accordance with its terms except as such enforceability may be limited by (i) bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and (ii) general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or law).

**(q) Limitation of Liability Due to Forces Beyond Collateral Agent's or Servicer's Control.**

In no event shall the Collateral Agent or the Servicer be responsible or liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations hereunder arising out of or caused by, directly or indirectly, forces beyond its control, including, without limitation, strikes, work stoppages, accidents, acts of war or terrorism, civil or military disturbances, nuclear or natural catastrophes or acts of God, and interruptions, loss or malfunctions of utilities, communications or computer (software and hardware) services; it being understood that the Collateral Agent and the Servicer shall use reasonable efforts which are consistent with accepted practices in the banking industry to resume performance as soon as practicable under the circumstances.

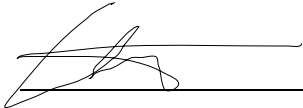
*[Remainder of page intentionally left blank; next page is signature page.]*

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders have executed or caused this Agreement to be duly executed and delivered by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized, all as of the date first above written.

**COLLATERAL AGENT:**

**EQUITYBUILD FINANCE, LLC**, as Collateral Agent on behalf of the Lenders listed below

By:



Name:

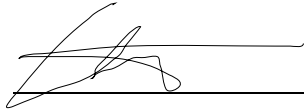
Elizabeth Kammerer

Title: Asset  
Manager

**SERVICER:**

**EQUITYBUILD FINANCE, LLC**, as Servicer

By:



Name:

Elizabeth Kammerer

Title: Asset  
Manager

[Signature Page to Collateral Agency and Servicing Agreement]

**LENDERS:**

By:

DocuSigned by:

*Edward Falkowitz*

Name:

872C7DFDE046467

The Edward Falkowitz Living Trust

Title:

By:

Name:

Title:

By:

Name:

Title:

[Signature Page to Collateral Agency Agreement]

ACKNOWLEDGED, CONSENTED AND AGREED TO:

**BORROWER:**

**EquityBuild, Inc.**

By:  \_\_\_\_\_

Name: Elizabeth Kammerer

Title: Closing Coordinator

[Signature Page to Collateral Agency Agreement]



## SCHEDULE I

### COLLATERAL AGENT FEE SCHEDULE

#### **Section 1: Payouts**

All payouts paid by check.

If Lender requests different method, fees are as follows:

- Wire funds: \$50
- Overnight check: \$50
- Direct deposit: No fee

#### **Section 2: Buyouts**

If Lender requests principal back prior to Loan's maturity date (and request granted), Lender must pay an early liquidation fee equal to: (i) 12% of the amount being returned if the request is made within one year of the date the Loan is funded (the "**Origination Date**"); and (ii) 10% of the amount being returned if the request is made between one and two years of the Origination Date. This fee is not intended to be a penalty but is an estimate, and indicative, of the actual cost and expenses EBF will incur in conjunction with such request.

EBF reserves the right to extend the maturity date on any Loan at the request of the Borrower. At that time, anyone who wishes to not participate in the extension may receive a return of their Investment and no fee will be charged in respect thereof .

SCHEDULE II

ADDRESSES FOR NOTICES

If to EquityBuild Finance, LLC, as either Collateral Agent or Servicer:

EquityBuild Finance, LLC  
[Address] 5068 West Plano Pkwy. #300  
Plano, TX 75093  
Attention: [Elizabeth Kammerer]  
Facsimile: [\_\_\_\_\_]   
E-mail: [elizabeth@equitybuildfinance.com]

If to the Lenders:

[Name] The Edward Falkowitz Living Trust  
[Address] 8037 North Park Street  
Attention: [\_\_\_\_\_] Dunn Loring, VA 22027  
Facsimile: [\_\_\_\_\_]   
E-mail: [efalkowitz@verizon.net]

[Name]  
[Address]  
Attention: [\_\_\_\_\_]   
Facsimile: [\_\_\_\_\_]   
E-mail: [\_\_\_\_\_]

[Name]  
[Address]  
Attention: [\_\_\_\_\_]   
Facsimile: [\_\_\_\_\_]   
E-mail: [\_\_\_\_\_]

If to the Borrower:

EquityBuild, Inc.  
[Address] 1083 N Collier Blvd. #132  
Marco Island, FL 34145  
Attention: [Elizabeth Kammerer]  
Facsimile: [\_\_\_\_\_]   
E-mail: [elizabeth@equitybuild.com]

<u>LENDER</u>	<u>BORROWER</u>
The persons listed on <u>Exhibit A</u> to the Note C/O HARD MONEY COMPANY, LLC 5068 WEST PLANO PKWY #300 PLANO, TX 75093	EQUITYBUILD, INC. 1083 N COLLIER BLVD. #132 MARCO ISLAND, FL 34145

**COMMERCIAL FLAT  
RATE PROMISSORY  
NOTE**  
With Balloon Payment  
Illinois

Interest Rate	Principal	Funding Date	Maturity Date	Loan Number
12% For 24 Months	\$2,250,000	12/30/2014	01/01/2017	N/A

THIS LOAN IS PAYABLE IN FULL ON OR BEFORE THE "MATURITY DATE" LISTED HEREIN. YOU MUST REPAY THE ENTIRE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OF THE LOAN AND ANY UNPAID INTEREST, AND FEES AND COSTS, THEN DUE TO THE LENDER. **LENDER IS UNDER NO OBLIGATION TO REFINANCE, EXTEND OR MODIFY THE LOAN AT THAT TIME.** YOU WILL, THEREFORE, BE REQUIRED TO MAKE PAYMENT OUT OF OTHER ASSETS THAT YOU MAY OWN, OR YOU WILL HAVE TO FIND A LENDER (WHICH MAY OR MAY NOT BE THE LENDER YOU HAVE THIS LOAN WITH), WILLING TO LEND YOU THE MONEY. IF YOU REFINANCE THIS LOAN AT MATURITY, YOU MAY HAVE TO PAY SOME OR ALL OF THE CLOSING COSTS NORMALLY ASSOCIATED WITH A NEW LOAN EVEN IF YOU OBTAIN REFINANCING FROM THE SAME LENDER. FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned Borrower(s), Maker(s) and/or Guarantor(s) (hereinafter the "Borrower") promises to pay **The persons listed on Exhibit A to this Note C/O Hard Money Company, LLC** (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Holder" or "Lender"), at **5068 West Plano Pkwy. #300 Plano, TX 75093**, the principal sum of **TWO MILLION TWO HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND and 00/100 DOLLARS (\$2,250,000.00)**, together with interest from the above date at the interest rate of **TWELVE PERCENT (12.0%)** per annum on the unpaid principal balance until paid. The principal of this Note, plus accrued interest at the rate aforesaid, shall be due and payable in **TWENTY-FIVE (25)** installments as follows:

a) ONE (1) interest payment in the amount of **SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY and 00/100 DOLLARS (\$750.00)**, beginning on or before **DECEMBER 30, 2014**; and

b) TWENTY-THREE (23) equal and consecutive interest only payments in the amount of **TWENTY-TWO THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED and 00/100 DOLLARS (\$22,500.00)**, beginning on or before **FEBRUARY 01, 2015** and continuing each and every month thereafter; and

c) One (1) final balloon payment on or before **JANUARY 01, 2017**, at which time the entire principal balance, together with accrued but unpaid interest thereon, and any costs and expenses, shall be due and payable.

Anything in this Note contrary notwithstanding, the entire unpaid balance of the principal sum and all unpaid interest accrued thereon shall, unless sooner paid, be and become due and payable on **JANUARY 01, 2017** ("Maturity Date").

1. **Application of Payments.** All payments on this Note shall be made in lawful money of the United States of America and shall be applied first to any late charges due hereunder, second to the payment of accrued but

unpaid interest and the remainder to the reduction of principal. The Borrower shall make all payments when due, without set-offs of any nature.

2. **Late Charge/Dishonored Check.** There shall be a grace period of five (5) days for any payment due under this Note. The Borrower shall pay a late charge of 5% of the monthly payment amount, or \$50.00, whichever is greater, if such payment is received by Lender after the grace period. If the Maturity Date of the Note has expired the late fee will be at the rate of 1.5% per month plus the face amount of the Note. In the event any check given by Borrower to Lender as a payment on this Note is dishonored, or in the event there are insufficient funds in Borrower's designated account to cover any preauthorized monthly debit from Borrower's checking account, then, without limiting any other charges or remedies, Borrower shall pay to Lender a processing fee of \$50.00 (but not more than the maximum amount allowed by law) for each such event.

3. **Security.** To secure the payment and performance of obligations incurred under this Note, this Note shall be secured by and subject to the terms of a Mortgage of even date herewith from the Borrower which encumbers real property and improvements located at

**7752 S MUSKEGON AVE., CHICAGO, IL 60649**, and the maturity hereof is subject to acceleration as therein set forth. Both this Note and the Mortgage are given in consideration of a loan of even date herewith in the amount of the principal sum by the Lender to the Borrower.

In addition to the property described above, Borrower grants Lender a security interest in all of Borrower's right, title and interest in all monies and instruments of Borrower that are now or in the future in Lender's custody or control.

4. **Events of Default.** An Event of Default will occur under this Note in the event that Borrower any guarantor or any other third party pledging collateral to secure this Note:
- a. Fails to make any payment of principal and/or interest or any other sum due hereunder when the same is due pursuant to the terms of this Note;
  - b. If Borrower, guarantor or such third party:
    - i. Applies for or consents to the appointment of a receiver, trustee or liquidator of Borrower, guarantor or such third party or of all or a substantial part of its assets;
    - ii. Files a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, whether by the Federal Bankruptcy Act or any similar State statute, or admits in writing its inability to pay its debts as they come due;
    - iii. Makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors;
    - iv. Files a petition or an answer seeking a reorganization or an arrangement with creditors or seeking to take advantage of any insolvency law;
    - v. Performs any other act of bankruptcy; or
    - vi. Files an answer admitting the material allegations of a petition filed against Borrower, guarantor or such third party in any bankruptcy, reorganization or insolvency proceeding; or
  - c. Permits the entry of any order, judgment or decree by any court of competent jurisdiction adjudicating Borrower, guarantor or such third party a bankrupt or an insolvent, or approving a receiver, trustee or liquidator of Borrower, guarantor or such third party or of all or a substantial part of its assets; or
  - d. There otherwise commences with respect to Borrower, guarantor or such third party or any of its assets any proceeding under any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency, readjustment, receivership or like law or statute, and if the order, judgment, decree or proceeding continues unstayed for any period of 60 consecutive days, or continues in effect for more than 10 days after any stay thereof.
  - e. Fails to perform or violates any obligations or covenants under the terms of this Note or any Mortgages or any additional loan documents or any other present or future written agreements regarding this Note or any other indebtedness or obligations between Borrower, guarantor or such third party and Lender;
  - f. Defaults under the terms of any note, mortgage, security instrument, or any other loan documents or written agreements for any other loans secured by the property representing the collateral for this Note;

- g. Permits the entry of any judgment or lien, or the issuance of any execution, levy, attachment or garnishment proceedings against Borrower, guarantor or such third party;
- h. Sells or otherwise conveys any property which constitutes security or collateral for the payment of this Note without the prior written consent of the Lender and/or the destruction, loss or damage to such collateral in any material respect and/or the seizure, condemnation or confiscation of the collateral;
- i. Provides or causes to be provided any false or misleading signature or representation to be provided to Lender;
- j. Has a garnishment, judgment, tax levy, attachment or lien entered or served against Borrower, any guarantor, or any third party pledging collateral to secure this Note or any of their property;
- k. Dies, becomes legally incompetent, is dissolved or terminated, or ceases to operate its business;
- l. Fails to provide Lender evidence of satisfactory financial condition;
- m. Has a majority of its outstanding voting securities sold, transferred or conveyed to any person or entity other than any person or entity that has the majority ownership as of the date of the execution of this Note;
- n. Causes Lender to deem itself insecure due to a significant decline in the value of any real or personal property securing payment of this Note, or Lender, in good faith believes the prospect of payment or performance is impaired;
- o. Fails to keep an insurance policy in place on the subject property being used as collateral for this loan with Lender as the mortgagee and/or as the loss payee including its successor and/or assigns;
- p. Fails to keep property taxes current on property used as security for this Note.

5. **Rights of Lender On Event of Default.** In the Event of Default as set forth herein, or in the event of the breach of any covenant or obligation contained in the herein referred to Mortgage or Loan Documents on the part of the undersigned to be kept, observed or performed, the Lender, at its sole and absolute discretion, may exercise one or more of the following remedies without notice or demand (except as required by law):

- a. Declare the entire unpaid balance of principal of this Note, along with accrued and unpaid interest thereon and all other charges, costs and expenses, provided for herein and in the Mortgage immediately due and payable. Such acceleration shall be automatic and immediate in the Event of Default is a filing under the Bankruptcy Code;
- b. Collect the outstanding obligations of Borrower with or without judicial process;
- c. Cease making advances under this Note or any other agreement between Borrower and Lender;
- d. Take possession of any collateral in any manner permitted by law;
- e. require Borrower to deliver and make available to Lender any collateral at a place reasonably convenient to Borrower and Lender;
- f. Sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any collateral and collect any deficiency balance with or without resorting to legal process;
- g. Assume any and all mortgages/deeds of trust in existence at the time of default on all collateral securing loans made to Borrower;
- h. Set-off Borrower's obligations against any amounts due to Borrower including, but not limited to, monies and instruments, maintained with Lender; and
- i. Exercise all other rights available to Lender under any other written agreement or applicable law.

At any time an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and/or after maturity of the Loan, including maturity upon acceleration, the unpaid principal balance, all accrued and unpaid interest and all other amounts payable under the Note shall bear interest at the "Default Rate" set forth in this Note. The unpaid principal balance shall continue to bear interest after the Maturity Date at the Default Rate set forth in this Note until and including the date on which it is paid in full. Any regularly scheduled monthly installment of interest that is received by Lender before the date it is due shall be deemed to have been received on the due date solely for the purpose of calculating interest due. Any accrued interest remaining past due for 30 days or more shall be added to and become part of the unpaid principal balance and shall bear interest at the rate or rates specified in this Note, and any reference herein to "accrued interest" shall refer to accrued interest which has not become part of the unpaid principal balance. Interest under this Note shall



be computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months. Borrower shall make all payments of principal and interest under this Note without relief from valuation and appraisal laws.

Lender's remedies in this Section are in addition to any available at common law and nothing in this Section shall impair any right which the Holder has under this Note, or at law or in equity, to accelerate the debt on the occurrence of any other Event of Default, whether or not relating to this Note. Lender's rights or remedies as provided in this Note shall be cumulative and concurrent and may be pursued singly, successively, or together against Borrower or any guarantor or third party (without first having to proceed against Borrower), at Lender's sole and absolute discretion. Borrower shall pay to Lender on Lender's demand the amount of all expenses incurred by Lender (a) in enforcing its rights under this Note, or (b) as the result of a default by Borrower under this Note, including but not limited to the cost of collecting any amount owed hereunder, and any reasonable attorney's fees. The failure by Lender to exercise any of its options contained herein shall not constitute a waiver of the right to exercise such option in the event of any subsequent default.

6. **Costs and Expenses.** To the extent permitted by law, Borrower agrees to pay any and all reasonable fees and costs, including, but not limited to, fees and costs of attorneys and other agents (including without limitation paralegals, clerks and consultants), whether or not such attorney or agent is an employee of Lender, which are incurred by Lender in collecting any amount due or enforcing any right or remedy under this Note, whether or not suit is brought, including, but not limited to, all fees and costs incurred on appeal, in bankruptcy, and for post-judgment collection actions. Said collection fees shall be in the minimum amount of Fifteen Percent (15%) of the amount of the judgment as collected (or, if collected without judgment, a minimum fee of Fifteen Percent (15%) of the amount collected), which attorney's fee shall not be diminished by any other fees, costs or damages, but in no event shall the attorney's fees be less than \$3,000.00.

7. **Extensions.** The Borrower shall remain liable for the payment of this Note, including interest, notwithstanding any extension or extensions of time of payment or any indulgence of any kind or nature that the Lender may grant or permit any subsequent owner of the encumbered property, whether with or without notice to the Borrower and the Borrower hereby expressly waives such notice.

8. **Confessed Judgment.** UPON ANY DEFAULT BY THE BORROWER AS SET FORTH IN THIS NOTE, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THE BORROWER HEREBY AUTHORIZES ANY ATTORNEY AT LAW TO APPEAR FOR THE BORROWER IN ANY COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION AND WAIVE THE ISSUANCE AND SERVICE OF PROCESS AND CONFESS A JUDGMENT AGAINST THE BORROWER IN FAVOR OF THE LENDER FOR SUCH AMOUNTS AS MAY THEN APPEAR TO BE UNPAID HEREON TOGETHER WITH COSTS, EXPENSES AND ATTORNEY'S FEES IN THE MINIMUM AMOUNT OF FIFTEEN PERCENT (15%) OF THE AMOUNT DUE FOR COLLECTION (BUT IN NO EVENT SHALL SUCH FEES BE LESS THAN \$3000.00), AND TO RELEASE ALL PROCEDURAL ERRORS AND WAIVE ALL RIGHTS OF APPEAL. IF THE CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT ABOVE PROVIDED FOR IS AUTHORIZED OR RECOGNIZED BY THE LAW OF THE JURISDICTION CONTROLLING BUT SUCH LAW REQUIRES SPECIAL FORMALITIES AND PROCEDURE, THEN THE SAID ATTORNEY IS EMPOWERED TO EXECUTE THE NECESSARY FORM AND COMPLY WITH SUCH SPECIAL PROCEDURES. THIS POWER OF CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT SHALL NOT BE EXHAUSTED BY ANY ONE OR MORE EXERCISES, AND THE POWER SHALL CONTINUE UNDIMINISHED AND MAY BE EXERCISED FROM TIME TO TIME AS OFTEN AS LENDER SHALL ELECT UNTIL ALL AMOUNTS PAYABLE TO LENDER UNDER THIS NOTE SHALL HAVE BEEN PAID IN FULL.

9. **Forbearance.** The Lender shall not by any act or omission to act be deemed to waive any of its rights or remedies hereunder unless such waiver is in writing and signed by the Lender and then only to the extent specifically set forth therein. A waiver on one occasion shall not be construed as continuing or as a bar to or waiver of such right or remedy on any other occasion. All remedies conferred upon the Lender by this Note or any other instrument or agreement connected herewith or related hereto shall be cumulative and none is exclusive, and such remedies may be exercised concurrently or consecutively at the Lender's option.

10. **Modification and Waiver.** Borrower and/or every person at any time liable for the payment of the debt evidenced hereby, waives the exercise of all exemption rights which it holds at law or in equity concerning to the debt evidenced by this Note whether under state constitution, homestead laws or otherwise. Borrower and any endorsers or guarantors hereof severally waive valuation and appraisal, presentment and demand for payment, notice of intent

to accelerate maturity, notice of acceleration of maturity, protest or notice of protest and nonpayment, bringing of suit and diligence in taking any action to collect any sums owing hereunder or in proceeding against any of the rights and properties securing payment hereof, and trial by jury in any litigation arising out of, relating to, or connected with this Note or any instrument given as security hereof.

From time to time, without affecting Borrower's obligation to pay any sums due under this Note and perform Borrower's covenants herein, without affecting the obligations of any endorser hereto or guarantor hereof, without giving notice to or obtaining the consent of Borrower or any endorser hereto or guarantor hereof, and without liability on the part of the Holder, Holder may, acting at its sole and absolute discretion, extend the Maturity Date or any other time for payment of interest hereon and/or principal hereof, reduce the payments hereunder, release anyone liable under this Note except a renewal of this Note, modify the terms and time of payment of this Note, join in any extension or subordination or exercise any option or election hereunder, modify the rate of interest or period of amortization or principal due date of this Note, or exercise any option or election hereunder. No one or more such actions shall constitute a novation.

#### 11. Voluntary and Involuntary Prepayments.

(a) A prepayment premium shall be payable in connection with any prepayment made under this Note as provided below:

(i) Borrower may voluntarily prepay all of the unpaid principal balance of this Note on a Business Day designated as the date for such prepayment in a Notice from Borrower to Lender given at least 30 days prior to the date of such prepayment. Such prepayment shall be made by paying (A) the amount of principal being prepaid, (B) all accrued interest, (C) all other sums due Lender at the time of such prepayment, and (D) the prepayment premium calculated pursuant to Section 11(f) of this Note. For purposes of this Note, a "**Business Day**" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or any other day on which Lender is not open for business. For all purposes including the accrual of interest, but excluding the determination of the prepayment date under Section 11(f) of this Note, any prepayment received by Lender on any day other than the last calendar day of the month shall be deemed to have been received on the last calendar day of such month.

(ii) Borrower may voluntarily prepay less than all of the unpaid principal balance of this Note (a "**Partial Prepayment**") at any time. Upon delivery of the Partial Prepayment, a prepayment premium calculated pursuant to Section 11(f) of this Note, based on the amount being prepaid, shall be due and payable to Lender upon demand.

(iii) Upon Lender's exercise of any right of acceleration under this Note, Borrower shall pay to Lender, in addition to the entire unpaid principal balance of this Note outstanding at the time of the acceleration, (A) all accrued interest, (B) and all other sums due Lender, and (C) the prepayment premium calculated pursuant to Section 11(f) of this Note, to the extent such prepayment premium does not exceed the maximum rate permitted by applicable law.

(iv) Any application by Lender of any proceeds of collateral or other security to the repayment of any portion of the unpaid principal balance of this Note prior to the Maturity Date and in the absence of acceleration shall be deemed to be a partial prepayment by Borrower, requiring the payment to Lender by Borrower of a prepayment premium. The amount of any such partial prepayment shall be computed so as to provide to Lender a prepayment premium computed pursuant to Section 11(f) of this Note without Borrower having to pay out-of-pocket any additional amounts.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 11(a), no prepayment premium shall be payable with respect to (A) any prepayment made after the expiration of the Prepayment Premium Period (as defined in Section 11(f) of this Note), or (B) any prepayment occurring as a result of the application of any insurance proceeds or condemnation award under the Security Instrument.

(c) Any permitted or required prepayment of less than the unpaid principal balance of this Note shall not extend or postpone the due date of any subsequent monthly installments or change the amount of such installments, unless Lender agrees otherwise in writing.

(d) Borrower recognizes that any prepayment of the unpaid principal balance of this Note, whether voluntary or involuntary or resulting from a default by Borrower, will result in Lender's incurring loss, including reinvestment loss, additional expense and frustration or impairment of Lender's ability to meet its commitments to third parties. Borrower agrees to pay to Lender upon demand damages for the detriment caused by any prepayment, and agrees that it is extremely difficult and impractical to ascertain the extent of such damages. Borrower therefore acknowledges and agrees that the formula for calculating prepayment premiums set forth in Section 11(f) represents a reasonable estimate of the damages Lender will incur because of a prepayment.

(e) Borrower further acknowledges that the prepayment premium provisions of this Note are a material part of the consideration for the Loan, and acknowledges that the terms of this Note are in other respects more favorable to Borrower as a result of the Borrower's voluntary agreement to the prepayment premium provisions.

(f) Any prepayment premium payable under this Section 11 shall be computed as follows:

(i) If the prepayment is made between the date of the initial funding of the loan evidenced by this Note and the last day of **N/A** (the "**Prepayment Premium Period**"), the prepayment premium shall be the interest at the Note rate herein that would be earned on full loan amount for the balance of the Prepayment Premium Period.

(ii) If the prepayment is made after the expiration of the Prepayment Premium Period, there shall be no prepayment premium due.

12. **Default Rate.** So long as (a) any monthly installment under this Note remains past due for thirty (30) days or more or (b) any other Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, interest under this Note shall accrue on the unpaid principal balance from the earlier of the due date of the first unpaid monthly installment or the occurrence of such other Event of Default, as applicable, at a rate (the "**Default Rate**") equal to the lesser of **seven (7)** percentage points above the rate stated in the first paragraph of this Note or the maximum interest rate which may be collected from Borrower under applicable law. If the unpaid principal balance and all accrued interest are not paid in full on the Maturity Date, the unpaid principal balance and all accrued interest shall bear interest from the Maturity Date at the Default Rate. Borrower acknowledges that (a) its failure to make timely payments will cause Lender to incur additional expenses in servicing and processing the Loan, (b) during the time that any monthly installment under this Note is delinquent for thirty (30) days or more, Lender will incur additional costs and expenses arising from its loss of the use of the money due and from the adverse impact on Lender's ability to meet its other obligations and to take advantage of other investment opportunities; and (c) it is extremely difficult and impractical to determine those additional costs and expenses. Borrower also acknowledges that, during the time that any monthly installment under this Note is delinquent for thirty (30) days or more or any other Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Lender's risk of nonpayment of this Note will be materially increased and Lender is entitled to be compensated for such increased risk. Borrower agrees that the increase in the rate of interest payable under this Note to the Default Rate represents a fair and reasonable estimate, taking into account all circumstances existing on the date of this Note, of the additional costs and expenses Lender will incur by reason of the Borrower's delinquent payment and the additional compensation Lender is entitled to receive for the increased risks of nonpayment associated with a delinquent loan. During any period that the Default Rate is in effect the additional interest accruing over and above the rate stated in the first paragraph of this Note shall be immediately due and payable in addition to the regularly scheduled principal and interest payments. Lender shall impose the Default Rate without any notice requirement to Borrower, guarantor or any third party pledging collateral as security for this Note.

13. **Loan Charges/Maximum Rate Permitted By Law.** Neither this Note nor any of the other Loan Documents shall be construed to create a contract for the use, forbearance or detention of money requiring payment of interest at a rate greater than the maximum interest rate permitted to be charged under applicable law. If any applicable law limiting the amount of interest or other charges permitted to be collected from Borrower in connection with the Loan is interpreted so that any interest or other charge provided for in any Loan Document, whether considered separately or together with other charges provided for in any other Loan Document, violates that law, and Borrower is entitled to the benefit of that law, that interest or charge is hereby reduced to the extent necessary to eliminate that violation. The amounts, if any, previously paid to Lender in excess of the permitted amounts shall be applied by Lender to reduce the unpaid principal balance of this Note. For the purpose of determining whether any applicable law limiting the amount of interest or other charges permitted to be collected from Borrower has been violated, all Indebtedness that constitutes interest, as well as all other charges made in connection with the Indebtedness that constitute interest, shall be deemed to be allocated and spread ratably over the stated term of the Note. Unless otherwise required by applicable law, such allocation and spreading shall be effected in such a manner that the rate of interest so computed is uniform throughout the stated term of the Note. If Lender reasonably determines that the interest rate (together with all other charges or payments that may be deemed interest) stipulated under this Note is or may be usurious or otherwise limited by law, the unpaid balance of this Note, with accrued interest at the highest rate permitted to be charged by stipulation in writing between Lender and Borrower, at the option of Lender, shall immediately become due and payable.

14. **Waiver of Jury Trial.** THE BORROWER WAIVES TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF, OR IN ANY WAY PERTAINING TO, THIS NOTE OR ANY DEED OF TRUST/MORTGAGE ARISING FROM THIS NOTE. THIS WAIVER CONSTITUTES A WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY

OF ALL CLAIMS AGAINST ALL PARTIES TO SUCH ACTIONS OR PROCEEDINGS. THIS WAIVER IS KNOWINGLY, WILLINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY MADE BY THE BORROWER, AND THE BORROWER HEREBY REPRESENTS THAT NO REPRESENTATIONS OF FACT OR OPINION HAVE BEEN MADE BY ANY INDIVIDUAL TO INDUCE THIS WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY OR TO IN ANY WAY MODIFY OR NULLIFY ITS EFFECT.

15. **Notices.** Any Notice or other communication required, permitted or desirable under the terms of this Note shall be sufficiently given if sent to each party as follows:

Lender: The persons listed on Exhibit A to this Note  
C/O Hard Money Company, LLC  
5068 West Plano Pkwy, #300  
Plano, Texas 75093  
Fax: 239-244-8666  
Email: shaun.d.cohen@gmail.com

Borrower: EquityBuild, Inc.  
1083 N Collier Blvd. #132  
Marco Island, FL 34145  
Fax: 202-204-8423  
Email: jerry@equitybuild.com

Any notice, demand, consent, approval, request or other communication or document to be given hereunder to a party hereto shall be (a) in writing, and (d) deemed to have been given (i) on the 3<sup>rd</sup> business day after being sent as certified or registered mail in the United States mails, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, or (ii) on the next business day after being deposited (with instructions to deliver it on that business day) with a reputable overnight courier service, or (iii) (if the party's receipt thereof is acknowledged in writing) on being sent by telefax or another means of immediate electronic communication, in each case to the party's address set forth above or any other address in the United States of America which it designates from time-to-time by notice to each other party hereto, or (iv) (if the party's receipt thereof is acknowledged in writing) on being given by hand or other actual delivery to the party.

16. **Entire Agreement/Severability.** The terms and conditions of this Note together with the terms and conditions of the Mortgages which are incorporated herein by reference as if set forth fully herein contain the entire understanding between the Borrower and Lender with respect the indebtedness evidenced hereby. Such understanding may not be modified, amended or terminated except in a written document duly executed by Borrower and Lender. In the event that any one or more of the provisions set forth in this Note or any accompanying Arbitration Agreement is determined by law to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired hereby, and each provision in this Note shall be construed liberally in favor of Lender to the fullest extent of the law.

17. **Joint and Several Liability/Credit Reporting.** The liability of the undersigned, as well as any endorsers and/or guarantor(s), shall be both joint and several. This Note shall be binding upon the heirs, successors and assigns of Borrower and Lender. Information concerning this Note may be reported to credit reporting agencies and will be made available when requested by proper legal process.

18. **Governing Law.** This Note is delivered and made in, and shall be construed pursuant to the laws of the State of Illinois Unless applicable law provides otherwise, Borrower consents to the jurisdiction and venue of any court of competent jurisdiction located in **Cook County**, Illinois.

19. **Construction.** As used herein, Person means a natural person, trustee, corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity, and all references made (a) in the neuter, masculine or feminine gender shall be deemed made in all genders, (b) in the singular or plural number shall also be deemed made in the plural or singular number, and (c) to any Section, subsection, paragraph or subparagraph shall, unless therein expressly indicated to the contrary, be deemed made to that part of the Note. The headings of those parts are provided only for convenience of reference, and shall not be considered in construing their contents. Each document referred to herein

as being attached hereto as an exhibit or otherwise designated herein as an exhibit hereto shall be a part hereof.

20. **Time of Essence.** Time shall be of the essence of this Note, but (other than as to payment of principal and/or interest) if the last day for a Person to exercise a right or perform a duty hereunder is a Saturday, Sunday or statutory holiday, it shall have until the next day other than such a day to do so.

21. **Assignment.** Borrower agrees not to assign any of Borrower's rights, remedies or obligations described in this Note without the prior written consent of Lender, which consent may be withheld by Lender in its sole discretion. Borrower agrees that Lender is entitled to assign some or all of its rights and remedies described in this Note without notice to or the prior consent of Borrower.

22. **Commercial Purpose.** It is expressly stipulated, warranted and agreed that the loan evidenced by this Note and any Loan Documents is a "commercial loan" under applicable State or Federal law, and all proceeds shall be used for business, commercial or investment purposes and expressly not for personal, family or household purposes.

23. **Extension.** Intentionally omitted.

24. **Arbitration.** If arbitration has been agreed to, Borrower(s) and Lender have entered into a separate Arbitration Agreement on this date, the terms of which are incorporated herein and made a part hereof by reference.

25. **Contingency Funds.** Intentionally omitted.

26. **Demand Feature.** Intentionally omitted.

27. **Consent To Relief From Automatic Stay.** Borrower hereby agrees that if any of them shall (i) file with any bankruptcy court of competent jurisdiction or be the subject of any petition under Title 11 of the U.S. Code, as amended; (ii) be the subject of any order for relief issued under such Title 11 of the U.S. Code, as amended; (iii) file or be the subject of any petition seeking reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution, or similar relief under any present or future federal or state act or law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, or other relief for debtors; (iv) seek, consent to or acquiesce in the appointment of any trustee, receiver, conservator or liquidator; (v) be the subject of any order, judgment or decree entered by any court of competent jurisdiction approving a petition filed against Borrower for any reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution, or similar relief under any present or future federal or state act or law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, or relief for debtors, Lender shall thereupon be entitled to relief from any automatic stay imposed by Section 362 of Title 11 of the U.S. Code, as amended, or from any other stay or suspension of remedies imposed in any other manner with respect to the exercise of the rights and remedies otherwise available to Lender under the Loan Documents.

28. **Financial Information.** Borrower will at all times keep proper books of record and account in which full, true and correct entries shall be made in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and will deliver to Lender, within ninety (90) days after the end of each fiscal year of Borrower, a copy of the annual financial statements of Borrower relating to such fiscal year, such statement to include (i) the balance sheet of Borrower as at the end of such fiscal year (ii) the related income statement, statement of retained earnings and statement of cash flow of Borrower for such fiscal year, prepared by such certified public accountants as may be reasonably satisfactory to Lender. Borrower also agrees to deliver to Lender within fifteen (15) days after filing same, a copy of Borrower's income tax returns and also, from time to time, such other financial information with respect to Borrower as Lender may request.

---

THE PERSONS SIGNING BELOW ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THEY HAVE BEEN GIVEN AMPLE OPPORTUNITY TO READ THIS AGREEMENT AND SEEK INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL AND ACKNOWLEDGE THEY HAVE COMPLETELY READ AND UNDERSTAND AND AGREE TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS NOTE AND THE ACCOMPANYING ARBITRATION AGREEMENT (IF APPLICABLE), AND FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS NOTE AND THE ARBITRATION AGREEMENT.

DATED: \_\_\_\_\_



BORROWER(S):

\_\_\_\_\_(SEAL)  
JERRY COHEN, President

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_, COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_: ss:

On this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, before me, a notary public, personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_, to me known (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person(s) who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the same for the purpose therein contained and in my presence signed and sealed the same.

\_\_\_\_\_  
NOTARY PUBLIC

My Comm. Expires:\_\_\_\_\_

**Exhibit A**

**Lender Name:** The Edward Falkowitz Living Trust

**Lender Amount:** \$111,000.00

**Percent of Total Loan:** 4.93%

DocuSigned by:

*Ed Falkowitz*

**Lender Signature**

Mail To:

\_\_\_\_\_ [The Above Space For Recorder's Use Only] \_\_\_\_\_

### **MORTGAGE**

THIS MORTGAGE ("Security Instrument") is given on December 30th, 2014. The mortgagor is EquityBuild, Inc. ("Borrower").

This Security Instrument is given to The Persons Listed on Exhibit A to the Mortgage C/O Hard Money Company, LLC whose address is 5068 West Plano Pkwy. #300 Plano, TX 75093 ("Lender").

Borrower owes Lender the principal sum of Two Million Two Hundred Fifty Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (U.S. \$2,250,000.00). This debt is evidenced by Borrower's note dated the same date as this Security Instrument, which provides for a final payment of the full debt, if not paid earlier, due and payable January 1<sup>st</sup>, 2017. This Security Instrument secures to Lender:

(a) the repayment of the debt evidenced by the Note, with interest, and all renewals, extension and modifications; (b) the payment of all other sums, with interest advanced under paragraph 7 to protect the security of this Security Instrument; and (c) the performance of Borrower's covenants and agreements under this Security Instrument and the Note. For this purpose, Borrower does hereby mortgage, grant and convey to Lender the following described property located in COOK County, Illinois:

PIN: 21-30-400-034-0000

which has the address of 7752 S Muskegon Ave. Chicago, IL 60649 ("Property Address");

TOGETHER WITH all the improvements now or hereafter erected on the property, and all easements, rights, appurtenances, rents, royalties, mineral, oil and gas rights and profits, water rights and stock and all fixtures now or hereafter a part of the property. All replacements and additions shall also be covered by this Security Instrument. All of the foregoing is referred to in this Security Instrument as the "Property."

BORROWER COVENANTS that Borrower is lawfully seized of the estate hereby conveyed and has the right to mortgage, grant and convey the Property and that the Property is unencumbered, except for encumbrances of record. Borrower warrants and will defend generally the title to the Property against all claims and demands, subject to any encumbrances of record.

THIS SECURITY INSTRUMENT combines uniform covenants for national use and non-uniform covenants with limited variations by jurisdiction to constitute a uniform security instrument covering real property.

UNIFORM COVENANT. Borrower and Lender covenant and agree as follows:

1. Payment of Principal and Interest; Prepayment and Late Charges. Borrower shall promptly pay when due the principal of and interest on the debt evidenced by the Note and any prepayment and late charges due under the Note.

2. Hazard Insurance. Borrower shall keep the improvements now existing or hereafter erected on the Property insured against loss by fire, hazards included within the term "extended coverage" and any other hazards for which Lender requires insurance. This insurance shall be maintained in the amounts and for the periods that Lender requires. The insurance carrier providing the insurance shall be chosen by Borrower subject to Lender's approval which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

All insurance policies and renewals shall be acceptable to Lender and shall include a standard mortgage clause. Lender shall have the right to hold the policies and renewals. If Lender requires, Borrower shall promptly give to Lender all receipts of paid premiums and renewal notices. In the event of loss, Borrower shall give prompt notice to the insurance carrier and Lender. Lender may make proof of loss if not made promptly by Borrower.

Unless Lender and Borrower otherwise agree in writing, insurance proceeds shall be applied to restoration and repair of the Property damaged, if the restoration or repair is economically feasible and Lender's security is not lessened. If the restoration or repair is not economically feasible or Lender's security would be lessened, the insurance proceeds shall be applied to the sums secured by this Security Instrument, whether or not then due, with any excess paid to Borrower. If Borrower abandons the Property, or does not answer within 30 days a notice from Lender that the insurance carrier has offered to settle a claim, then Lender may collect the insurance proceeds. Lender may use the proceeds to repair or restore the Property or to pay sums secured by this Security Instrument, whether or not then due. The 30-day period will begin when the notice is given.

Unless Lender and Borrower otherwise agree in writing, any application of proceeds to principal shall not extend or postpone the due date of the monthly payments referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 or change the amount of the payments. If under paragraph 19 the property is acquired by Lender, Borrower's rights to any insurance policies and proceeds resulting from damage to the Property prior to the acquisition shall pass to Lender to the extent of sums secured by this Security Instrument immediately prior to the acquisition.

3. Preservation and Maintenance of Property; Leaseholds. Borrower shall not destroy, damage or substantially change the Property, allow the Property to deteriorate or commit waste. If this Security Instrument is on a leasehold, Borrower shall comply with the provisions of the lease, and if Borrower acquires fee title to the Property, the leasehold and fee title shall not merge unless Lender agrees to the merger in writing.

4. Protection of Lender's Rights in the Property; Mortgage Insurance. If Borrower fails to perform the covenants and agreements contained in this Security Instrument, or there is a legal proceeding that may significantly affect Lender's rights in the Property (such as a proceeding in bankruptcy, probate, for condemnation or to enforce laws or regulations), then Lender may do and pay for whatever is necessary to protect the value of the Property and Lender's rights in the Property. Lender's actions may include paying any sums secured by a lien which has priority over this Security Instrument, appearing in court, paying reasonable attorneys' fees, and entering on the Property to make repairs. Although Lender may take action under this paragraph 4, Lender does not have to do so.

5. Successor and Assigns Bound; Joint and Several Liability; Co-signers. The covenants and agreements of this Security Interest shall bind and benefit the successors and assigns of Lender and Borrower, subject to the provisions of paragraph 9. Borrower's covenants and agreements shall be joint and several. Any Borrower who co-signs this Security Instrument but does not execute the Note: (a) is co-signing this Security Instrument only to mortgage, grant and convey the Borrower's interest in the Property under the terms of this Security Instrument; (b) is not personally obligated to pay the sums secured by this Security Instrument; and (c) agrees that Lender and any other Borrower may agree to extend, modify, forebear or make any accommodations with regard to the terms of this Security Instrument or the Note without the Borrower's consent.

6. Notices. Any notice to Borrower provided for in this Security Instrument shall be given by delivering it or by mailing it by first class mail unless applicable law requires use of another method. The notice shall be directed to the Property Address or any other address Borrower designates by notice to Lender. Any notice to Lender shall be given by first class mail to Lender's address stated herein or any other address Lender designates by notice to Borrower. Any notice provided for in this Security Instrument shall be deemed to have been given to Borrower or Lender when given as provided in this paragraph.

7. Governing Law; Severability. This Security Instrument shall be governed by federal law and the law of jurisdiction in which the Property is located. In the event that any provision or clause of this Security Instrument or Note conflicts with applicable law, such conflict shall not affect other provisions of this Security Instrument or the Note which can be given effect without the conflicting provision. To this end the provisions of this Security Instrument and the Note are declared to be severable.

8. Borrower's Copy. Borrower shall be given one conformed copy of the Note and of this Security Instrument.

9. Transfer of the Property or a beneficial Interest in Borrower. If all or any part of the Property or any interest in it is sold or transferred (or if a beneficial interest in Borrower is sold or transferred and Borrower is not a natural person) without Lender's prior written consent, Lender may, at its option, require immediate payment in full of all sums secured by this Security Instrument. However, this option shall not be exercised by Lender if exercise is prohibited by federal law as of the date of this Security Instrument.

If Lender exercises this option, Lender shall give Borrower notice of acceleration. The notice shall provide a period of not less than 30 days from the date the notice is delivered or mailed within which Borrower must pay all sums secured by this Security Instrument. If Borrower fails to pay these sums prior to the expiration of this period, Lender may invoke any remedies permitted by this Security Instrument without further notice or demand on Borrower.



NON-UNIFORM COVENANTS. Borrower and Lender further covenant and agree as follows:

10. Release. Upon payment of all sums secured by this Security Instrument, Lender shall release this Security Instrument without charge to Borrower. Borrower shall pay any recordation costs.

11. Assignment of Rents and Leases. As additional security for the payment of the Indebtedness, Mortgagor assigns and transfers to Mortgagee, pursuant to 1953 PA 210, as amended by 1966 PA 151 (MCLA 554.231 et seq., MSA 26.1137(1) et seq.), all the rents, profits, and income under all leases, occupancy agreements, or arrangements upon or affecting the Premises (including any extensions or amendments) now in existence or coming into existence during the period this Mortgage is in effect. This assignment shall run with the land and be good and valid as against Mortgagor and those claiming under or through Mortgagor. This assignment shall continue to be operative during foreclosure or any other proceedings to enforce this Mortgage. If a foreclosure sale results in a deficiency, this assignment shall stand as security during the redemption period for the payment of the deficiency. This assignment is given only as collateral security and shall not be construed as obligating Mortgagee to perform any of the covenants or undertakings required to be performed by Mortgagor in any leases. In the event of default in any of the terms or covenants of this Mortgage, Mortgagee shall be entitled to all of the rights and benefits of MCLA 554.231-.233, MSA 26.1137(1)-(3), and 1966 PA 151, and Mortgagee shall be entitled to collect the rents and income from the Premises, to rent or lease the Premises on the terms that it may deem best, and to maintain proceedings to recover rents or possession of the Premises from any tenant or trespasser. Mortgagee shall be entitled to enter the Premises for the purpose of delivering notices or other communications to the tenants and occupants. Mortgagee shall have no liability to Mortgagor as a result of those acts. Mortgagee may deliver all of the notices and communications by ordinary first-class U.S. mail. If Mortgagor obstructs Mortgagee in its efforts to collect the rents and income from the Premises or unreasonably refuses or neglects to assist Mortgagee in collecting the rent and income, Mortgagee shall be entitled to appoint a receiver for the Premises and the income, rents, and profits, with powers that the court making the appointment may confer. Mortgagor shall at no time collect advance rent in excess of one month under any lease pertaining to the Premises, and Mortgagee shall not be bound by any rent prepayment made or received in violation of this paragraph. Mortgagee shall not have any obligation to collect rent or to enforce any other obligations of any tenant or occupant of the Premises to Mortgagor. No action taken by Mortgagee under this paragraph shall cause Mortgagee to become a "mortgagee in possession."

BY SIGNING BELOW, Borrower accepts and agrees to the terms and covenants contained in this Security Instrument and in any rider(s) executed by Borrower and recorded with it.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of:

\_\_\_\_\_(SEAL)  
Jerry Cohen, BORROWER

\_\_\_\_\_[Space Below This Line For Acknowledgement]\_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF FLORIDA, \_\_\_\_\_ County ss:

I hereby certify that on this day, before me, an officer duly authorized in the state aforesaid and in the county aforesaid to take acknowledgements, personally appeared Jerry Cohen, to me known to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he/she executed the same for the purpose therein expressed.

WITNESS my hand and official seal in the county and state aforesaid this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

My Commission expires:

{Seal}

---

Notary Public

**Lender Name:** The Edward Falkowitz Living Trust

**Lender Amount:** \$111,000.00

**Percent of Total Loan:** 4.93%

DocuSigned by:

*Ed Falkowitz*

**Lender Signature**

Hard Money Company, LLC, as agent and trustee has been authorized by the above listed lenders to receive the payoff in its name and issue and execute a release of said mortgage, upon payment in full of any outstanding balance.



## WIRE INSTRUCTIONS Starting 8/11/14

FIRST MIDWEST BANK  
8383 W. Belmont  
River Grove, IL 60171

Receiving bank: FIRST MIDWEST BANK

ABA #: 071901604

Beneficiary: Primary Title Services Escrow In Wire account

Account # [REDACTED] 7623

### NO ACH TRANSACTIONS ACCEPTED OR PERMITTED

Please refer to:

1. name of remitter The Edward Falkowitz Living Trust
2. property address 7752 S Muskegon

DS  
EF

**Amount to Wire: \$49,500.00**

\$61,000 already received, \$500 credited via coupon

8833 Gross Point Road Suite 205 \* Skokie, IL. 60077\*847-677-8833

[mail@primarytitleservices.com](mailto:mail@primarytitleservices.com)

[www.primarytitleservices.com](http://www.primarytitleservices.com)

**COLLATERAL AGENCY AND SERVICING AGREEMENT**

**among**

**HARD MONEY COMPANY, LLC,**

**as Collateral Agent and Loan Servicer,**

**and**

**EACH OF THE LENDERS PARTY HERETO**

**DATED AS OF** 12/24/2014



## COLLATERAL AGENCY AND SERVICING AGREEMENT

This **COLLATERAL AGENCY AND SERVICING AGREEMENT** (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, this “**Agreement**”) is made as of 12/24/2014, by and among (i) Hard Money Company, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (in its individual capacity, “**HMC**”, and in its capacity as collateral agent for the Lenders (as defined below), and in its capacity as loan servicer for the Lenders, the “**Collateral Agent**” or the “**Servicer**”), and (ii) each of the Lenders party hereto (together with their respective successors and assigns as beneficiaries of the Note (as defined below), the “**Lenders**”), and is acknowledged, consented and agreed to by EquityBuild, Inc., a Florida corporation (the “**Company**” or the “**Borrower**”).

### RECITALS

**A.** Reference is made to that certain Note, dated 12/30/2014 (as the same from time to time hereafter may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified, the “**Note**”) by the Company in favor of the Lenders, pursuant to which, subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein, the Lenders shall make certain loans to the Company (the “**Loans**”).

**B.** The Lenders have agreed to make the Loans to the Company, but only upon the condition, among others, that the Company grant to the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, as security for the Company’s obligations to the Lenders and the Collateral Agent under or in respect of the Note and the Mortgage (as defined below), a perfected lien on, and security interest in, the Collateral (as defined below).

**C.** The Lenders desire that HMC act as the collateral agent for and on behalf of all of the Lenders regarding the Collateral, all as more fully provided herein; and the Collateral Agent and the Lenders have entered into this Agreement to, among other things, further define the rights, duties, authority and responsibilities of the Collateral Agent and the relationship among the Lenders regarding their *pari passu* interests in the Collateral.

**D.** The Lenders also desire to retain HMC as the loan servicer to act as their agent to employ commercially reasonable and prudent practices to collect all scheduled payments on the Loans, and to protect to the best of the Servicer’s ability, the security for the Loan.

### AGREEMENT

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the foregoing premises and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, HMC and the Lenders agree as follows:

## 1. DEFINED TERMS.

As used in this Agreement, and unless the context requires a different meaning, the following terms have the respective meanings indicated below, all such definitions to be equally applicable to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined.

**Actionable Default** – means the existence and continuance of any Event of Default (as defined in the Note) beyond any grace period in respect thereof provided in the Note or the acceleration of the maturity of the Note.

**Affiliate** – means, with respect to any specified Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, has control of, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such specified Person. For these purposes, “control” means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management of any Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

**Agent Professionals** – means attorneys, legal counsel, accountants, appraisers, business valuation experts, environmental engineers, turnaround consultants, or other professionals or experts at any time retained by HMC in the discharge of its duties hereunder or under any of the Collateral Documents.

**Agent-Related Persons** – means HMC, in its capacity as Collateral Agent or Servicer, and any successor collateral agent or loan servicer, and any co-agents or separate agents appointed pursuant to Section 5, together with their respective Affiliates, and the officers, directors, employees, representatives, agents and Agent Professionals of such Persons and Affiliates.

**Agreement** – has the meaning specified for such term in the Preamble hereto.

**Business Day** – means a day (i) other than Saturday or Sunday and (ii) on which commercial banks are open for business in New York, New York.

**Collateral** – has the meaning specified for such term in Mortgage.

**Collateral Agent** – has the meaning specified for such term in the Preamble hereto.

**Collateral Documents** – means the Mortgage and any other document now or hereafter evidencing a security interest, lien or other encumbrance granted to secure the obligations payable under the Note or any guarantee thereof.

**Company** – has the meaning specified for such term in the Preamble hereto.

**Enforcement Notice** – means a written notice given by the Required Lenders to the Collateral Agent stating that an Actionable Default exists.

**HMC** – has the meaning specified for such term in the Preamble hereto.

**Lenders** – has the meaning specified for such term in the Preamble hereto.

**Liens** – means any pledges, liens, claims, encumbrances or security interests.

**Mortgage** – has the meaning specified for such term in Note.

**Obligations** – means and includes all present and future indebtedness, obligations and liabilities of every kind and nature of the Company from time to time owed to any Lender under the Note arising from, evidenced by or relating to the Note or the Mortgage.

**Note** – has the meaning specified for such term in Recital A hereto.

**Person** – means any individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, unincorporated organization or association, trust or other entity.

**Required Lenders** – means the Lenders acting by a majority of principal advanced by the Lenders under the Note.

**Servicer** – has the meaning specified in the Preamble hereto.

## **2. APPOINTMENTS; IRREVOCABLE DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY.**

### **(a) Appointment as Collateral Agent and Loan Servicer.**

The Lenders hereby appoint and designate HMC as collateral agent on their behalf hereunder and under the Mortgage. The Lenders hereby also appoint and designate HMC as the loan servicer with respect to the Loans. HMC hereby accepts such appointments on the terms and conditions set forth herein and acknowledges that it holds the Collateral and acts under the Mortgage as agent for and on behalf of the Lenders. The Lenders hereby authorize and direct the Collateral Agent to (a) enter into the Mortgage and the Note for and on behalf of and for the benefit of the Lenders in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof, (b) exercise such rights and powers under this Agreement, the Note or the Mortgage as the case may be, as are specifically granted or delegated to the Collateral Agent by the terms hereof and thereof, together with such other rights and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto or as are customarily and typically exercised by agents performing duties similar to the duties of the Collateral Agent hereunder and under the Collateral Documents, subject, however, to any express limitations set forth herein or in the Mortgage, and (c) perform the obligations of the Collateral Agent thereunder. The Lenders hereby agree to be bound by the provisions of the Mortgage and the Note. The duties of the Collateral Agent and the Servicer shall be deemed ministerial and administrative in nature, and neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall have, by reason of this Agreement or either of the Mortgage or the Note, a fiduciary relationship with any Lender and/or any Affiliate thereof.

### **(b) Irrevocable Delegation of Authority.**

Each Lender does hereby irrevocably delegate to the Collateral Agent all of each such Lender's rights and powers under the Note and the Mortgage and agrees for the

benefit of the Collateral Agent and the other Lenders not to exercise any right or power of such Lender under the Note or the Mortgage.

### **3. LIMITATIONS ON DUTIES AND ACTIONS OF COLLATERAL AGENT AND THE SERVICER.**

Neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall have any duties or responsibilities except those expressly set forth in this Agreement and the Mortgage. Neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall be liable for any action taken or omitted by it, or any action suffered by it to be taken or omitted, excepting only its own gross negligence or willful misconduct, as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. IN THE ABSENCE OF WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE REQUIRED LENDERS, NEITHER THE COLLATERAL AGENT NOR THE SERVICER SHALL FORECLOSE UPON ANY LIEN WITH RESPECT TO ANY OF THE COLLATERAL OR TAKE ANY OTHER ACTION WITH RESPECT TO THE COLLATERAL OR ANY PART THEREOF.

### **4. RECOURSE THROUGH COLLATERAL AGENT; SHARING OF COLLATERAL.**

#### **(a) Recourse Through Collateral Agent.**

Each of the Lenders acknowledges and agrees that (i) it shall only have recourse to the Collateral through the Collateral Agent and that it shall have no independent recourse to the Collateral and (ii) the Collateral Agent shall have no obligation to, and shall not, take any action hereunder or under the Mortgage except upon written instructions from the Required Lenders in accordance with Section 6(a).

#### **(b) Sharing of Collateral.**

No Lender shall contest the validity, perfection, priority or enforceability of, or seek to avoid, any Lien securing any Obligation, and each party hereby agrees to cooperate, at no cost to the Collateral Agent, in the defense of any action contesting the validity, perfection, priority or enforceability of any such Lien. No Lender shall have the right to obtain any of the Collateral or the benefit of any Lien on any property of the Company solely in respect of Obligations owing to such Lender or any group of Lenders comprised of less than all the Lenders.

### **5. CO-AGENTS; COLLATERAL AGENT'S AND SERVICER'S USE OF PROFESSIONALS.**

#### **(a) Co-Agents.**

Each of the Collateral Agent and the Servicer shall have power to appoint one or more Persons to act as a co-agent or co-agents, jointly with the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer, or to act as a separate agent or separate agents, with respect to all or any part of the Collateral or to enforce the Lender's rights under the Note, and to vest in such Person or Persons, in such capacity, such rights, powers, duties and obligations of the

Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer, with the consent of the Required Lenders (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed), in any case only as may be necessary or desirable for the purpose of meeting any legal requirements of any jurisdiction in which any part of the Collateral may at the time be located. Absent any specific agreement to the contrary, any co-agent or co-agents or separate agent or separate agents so appointed shall, to the extent applicable, have the rights, powers, obligations and duties of the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer hereunder. Neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall be responsible for the negligence, default or misconduct of any such co-agent or separate agent selected by it with reasonable care nor for any fees or expenses of such co-agent or separate agent.

**(b) Agent Professionals.**

The Collateral Agent and the Servicer may employ one or more Agent Professionals to advise or assist it from time to time, but shall not be responsible for the negligence, default or misconduct of any such Agent Professionals selected by it with reasonable care. The Collateral Agent and the Servicer shall be entitled to rely on the advice and statements of Agent Professionals so selected. The Company shall pay reasonable remuneration for all services performed by Agent Professionals for the Collateral Agent and the Servicer in the discharge of its duties hereunder and under the Collateral Documents in accordance with Section 11(b) hereof.

**6. INSTRUCTIONS FROM LENDERS; ENFORCEMENT NOTICE.**

**(a) Instructions from Lenders.**

Unless otherwise excused as provided herein, both the Collateral Agent and the Servicer shall act on all written instructions received from the Required Lenders, with respect to any action to be taken or not to be taken in connection with this Agreement, the Mortgage or the Note, including, without limitation, actions to be taken in connection with an insolvency proceeding in respect of the Company; *provided, however*, that the Collateral Agent shall act only on written instructions from all Lenders with respect to the amendment or termination of the Mortgage, or, except as provided in the Mortgage, any Lien on property of the Company granted under the Mortgage. If either the Collateral Agent or the Servicer shall request instructions from the Lenders with respect to taking any particular action in connection with this Agreement, the Mortgage, the Note or any such Lien, the Collateral Agent and the Servicer shall be entitled to refrain from taking such particular action unless and until it shall have received written instructions from the Required Lenders (in which event it shall be required to act in accordance with such written instructions unless otherwise excused as provided herein), and neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall incur any liability to any Person for so refraining. Without limiting the foregoing, no Lender shall have any right of action whatsoever against the Collateral Agent or the Servicer as a result of the Collateral Agent or the Servicer taking or not taking any action hereunder or pursuant to or in accordance with the written instructions of such Required Lenders, except for the Collateral Agent's or the Servicer's own gross negligence or wilful misconduct in connection with any action taken or not taken by it, as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction.



Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement or any of the Collateral Documents, (i) the failure of the Collateral Agent or the Servicer to take any action shall not constitute gross negligence or wilful misconduct by the Collateral Agent or the Servicer hereunder (A) following a request by the Collateral Agent or the Servicer for the Required Lenders' consent to such action and the failure of the Required Lenders to respond to such request or (B) in the absence of written instructions from the Required Lenders and (ii) neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall be required to take any action that is, in its opinion (which may be, but is not required to be, based on the advice of legal counsel), contrary to applicable law or the Note or the Mortgage or that would, in its reasonable opinion, subject it or any Agent-Related Persons to liability or that would require it to expend or risk its own funds.

**(b) Enforcement Notices.**

The Collateral Agent shall, as soon as practicable but in any event, if applicable, within ten (10) Business Days following receipt thereof, furnish to each of the Lenders:

- (i) a copy of each Enforcement Notice received by the Collateral Agent;
- (ii) a copy of each certificate or other written notice received by the Collateral Agent rescinding or withdrawing an Enforcement Notice;
- (iii) a copy of any written notice or other written communication given or received by the Collateral Agent under the Note or the Mortgage; and
- (iv) such other written notices required by the terms of this Agreement to be furnished by or to the Collateral Agent.

Any Enforcement Notice shall be deemed to have been given when actually received by the Collateral Agent and to have been rescinded or withdrawn when the Collateral Agent has actually received from the notifying party a written notice rescinding or withdrawing such Enforcement Notice. Any Enforcement Notice shall be deemed to be outstanding and in effect at all times after such notice has been given until such time, if any, as such notice has been rescinded or withdrawn.

**7. NO RESPONSIBILITY OF COLLATERAL AGENT OR SERVICER FOR CERTAIN MATTERS.**

Neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall be responsible in any manner whatsoever for the correctness of any recitals, statements, information, representations or warranties contained herein or in the Mortgage except for those made by it herein. Neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer makes any representation or warranty as to, and is not responsible in any way for: (i) the description, value, location, existence, or condition of any Collateral; (ii) the financial condition of the Company or the title of the Company to any of the Collateral; (iii) the sufficiency of the security afforded by this Agreement, the Note or the Mortgage or whether registration in respect thereof has been properly effected or maintained; (iv) the validity, genuineness, correctness, perfection, or priority of any Lien with respect to the Collateral; (v) other than in respect of itself as to

the Collateral Agent's and the Servicer's representations in Section 15(p) hereof, the validity, proper execution, enforceability, legality, or sufficiency of this Agreement, the Note, the Mortgage or any instrument deposited with the Collateral Agent or the Servicer; (vi) the identity, authority or right of any Lender executing any document; or (vii) the filing or renewal of any registration of the Mortgage or any public filing required under applicable law to perfect any of the Collateral Agent's Liens, for the benefit of the Lenders, in any of the Collateral. Neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall be required to ascertain or inquire as to the performance by the Company of any of its covenants or obligations hereunder or under the Mortgage or the Note. In no event shall either the Collateral Agent or the Servicer be responsible or liable for special, indirect, or consequential loss or damage of any kind whatsoever (including, but not limited to, loss of profit) irrespective of whether the Collateral Agent or the Servicer has been advised of the likelihood of such loss or damage and regardless of the form of action.

#### **8. LIMITED DUTIES OF COLLATERAL AGENT REGARDING COLLATERAL; FURTHER ACTS WITH RESPECT TO COLLATERAL.**

(a) The Collateral Agent shall not be responsible for insuring any of the Collateral or for the payment of taxes, charges, fines, levies, assessments or for ensuring or protecting the validity, genuineness, correctness, perfection, or priority of any Lien upon any of the Collateral, and shall be indemnified therefor as provided in Section 12. Furthermore, the Collateral Agent shall not be responsible for the maintenance or safeguarding of any Collateral, except as provided in the immediately following sentence when the Collateral Agent has actual possession of any Collateral. The Collateral Agent shall not have any duty to any of the Lenders with respect to any Collateral, including, without limitation, any Collateral in its possession or control or in the possession or control of any agent or nominee of the Collateral Agent selected by it with reasonable care, or any income therefrom or for the preservation of rights against prior parties or any other rights pertaining to the Collateral, except as stated in the next succeeding paragraph.

(b) Beyond the exercise of reasonable care in the custody thereof and the duty to account for monies actually received by it, the Collateral Agent shall have no duty as to any Collateral in its possession or control or in the possession or control of any agent or bailee or any income thereon or as to preservation of rights against prior parties or any other rights pertaining thereto and the Collateral Agent shall not be responsible for filing any financing or continuation statements or recording any documents or instruments in any public office at any time or times or otherwise perfecting or maintaining the perfection of any security interest in the Collateral. The Collateral Agent shall be deemed to have exercised reasonable care in the custody of the Collateral in its possession if the Collateral is accorded treatment substantially equal to that which it accords its own property and shall not be liable or responsible for any loss or diminution in the value of any of the Collateral, by reason of the act or omission of any carrier, forwarding agency or other agent or bailee selected by the Collateral Agent with reasonable care. The Collateral Agent shall not be responsible for the existence, genuineness or value of any of the Collateral or for the validity, perfection, priority or enforceability of the Liens in any of the Collateral, whether impaired by operation of law or by reason of any action or omission to act on its part hereunder, except to the extent

such action or omission constitutes gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct on the part of the Collateral Agent, or for the validity or sufficiency of the Collateral or any agreement or assignment contained therein, for the validity of the title of the Company to the Collateral, for insuring the Collateral or for the payment of taxes, charges, assessments or Liens upon the Collateral or otherwise as to the maintenance of the Collateral.

## **9. DUTIES AS LOAN SERVICER.**

### **(a) Specific Loan Services/Functions.**

In its capacity as the Servicer, HMC shall: (a) issue payment coupons or monthly statements to the Borrower directing Loan repayment to the Lenders or the Servicer; (b) issue payoff demands, beneficiary statements and mortgage ratings; (c) demand, receive and collect all Loan payments, deposit them by the next business day into the Servicer's trust account and/or facilitate having them paid directly to Lender, in each case within 25 days of the date due; (d) issue annual Form 1099 income tax statements to the Borrower and Lenders; (e) answer Borrower inquiries, demands and requests; (f) grant appropriate payment deferrals, but not of the maturity of the Loan unless approved by the Required Lenders; (g) monitor the continued effectiveness and claims on any property insurance listed in the Loan escrow instructions; (h) request and receive notices of default on senior liens; (i) receive notices of property tax delinquencies, should a tax service be ordered through escrow or subsequently; and (j) execute and deliver on Lenders' behalf and in Lenders' name any documents necessary or convenient for the purpose of maintaining or enforcing the Loan.

### **(b) Protective Advances.**

Upon request of the Servicer, Lenders shall make such advances as approved by the Required Lenders to be necessary and prudent to protect and to collect Lenders' interest in the Loan. If any Lender fails to make advances approved by the Required Lenders, the other Lenders are authorized to advance the amount the non-paying Lender failed to advance and to receive payment in full with interest at 10% per annum before any further payments are made to the non-paying Lender and, the non-defaulting Lenders shall also have the option, exercisable within 30 days after Lender's failure to pay, to purchase such Lender's interest in the Loan for the outstanding principal balance and any accrued interest, fees and costs owed to the defaulting Lender, payable within 15 days after the election to purchase is made. The Servicer, in its absolute discretion, may advance its own funds to protect the security of the Loan, including advances to cure senior liens, property insurance, foreclosure expenses, repair, advertising, litigation expenses and similar items, but not Loan payments. The Servicer shall be reimbursed such advances, with interest at the interest rate then payable with respect to the Loan, from the next Loan payment, or within 10 days after a written request to Lenders. To secure the Servicer's advances, Lenders hereby irrevocably assign to the Servicer, to the extent of advances owed to the Servicer, the first Loan payments received after an advance is made. A defaulting or non-paying Lender will be liable to the remaining Lenders for all damages incurred as result of his/her/their failure to act or failure to advance funds including, but

not limited to, actual attorneys' fees, court costs and fees, or any damages related to loss of the security for the Loan.

**(c) Loan Documents.**

To the extent not maintained by the Collateral Agent, the Servicer shall retain custody as agent for Lenders of the original Note and Mortgage.

**(d) Real Estate Owned.**

The Servicer is also Lenders' agent (in conjunction with the Collateral Agent) to liquidate any real estate acquired by Lenders in foreclosure of the property securing the Loan (the "**Property**"). During the foreclosure process, the Servicer's servicing fee shall continue as set forth in Section 12 herein. Additionally, at the option of Lenders and by separate fee agreement to be signed by the parties, the Servicer shall: (i) arrange appropriate property insurance; (ii) manage the Property, including arranging maintenance and construction, tenant relations, repair and security; (iii) arrange for the valuation and resale of the Property, including hiring a Realtor® or broker to list, show and sell the Property; and (iv) accept reasonable offers on the Property, at the price and terms approved by the Required Lenders and execute all necessary and appropriate documentation to carry out the sale.

**(e) Servicing Fees.**

The Servicer's fee to service any Loan shall be up to 3% of the principal amount thereof. The fee is included in the interest rate payable by the Borrower under the Note and is not charged to the Lenders. The Servicer shall be further compensated for work in respect of delinquent payments or other default by Borrower by assessing and receiving late charges, and by collecting an additional 2% of any payments (whether interest or late fees) made to Lenders (or for their benefit) after the assessment of default interest on the Borrower under the Note. Said additional amounts shall only be collected if default interest is, in fact, charged to the Borrower. Lenders shall receive any benefit of the default interest rate and late fee payments in excess of the 2% collected by the Servicer.

**10. RELIANCE ON WRITINGS.**

Both the Collateral Agent and the Servicer shall be entitled and fully authorized to rely and act, and shall be fully protected in relying and acting, upon any writing, instruction, resolution, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, telegram, facsimile, telex or other document believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed or sent by or on behalf of the proper Person or Persons, and statements of the Company (including, without limitation, counsel to the Company) or the Lenders. Neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall have any duty to verify or confirm the content of any writing, instruction, resolution, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, telegram, facsimile, telex or other document.

## **11. RESIGNATION AND REMOVAL OF COLLATERAL AGENT AND/OR SERVICER.**

### **(a) Resignation or Removal.**

Both the Collateral Agent and the Servicer may at any time resign, effective upon 30 days prior written notice (or such shorter period as may be agreed to by the Required Lenders and such party) to the Lenders and the Company, and either may be removed for or without cause at any time by the Required Lenders, effective upon 30 days notice. In the event of any resignation or removal, the Required Lenders shall have the right to appoint a successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer (which successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer may be one of the Lenders or a financial institution that is engaged in the provision of agency services in syndicated commercial loan transactions or a trust company that is engaged in the provision of trust services in secured private placement transactions), but, if the Required Lenders have not appointed a successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, within 30 days after the resigning Collateral Agent's and/or Servicer's giving of notice of resignation or its removal, the retiring Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, shall, at the expense of the Company, on behalf of the Lenders, subject to the above provision regarding the identity and nature of a permissible successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, either appoint a successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer or apply to the appropriate court to make such appointment. Upon the acceptance of any appointment as a Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, hereunder by a successor, to be evidenced by the successor Collateral Agent's or Servicer's, as the case may be, execution and delivery to the Company, the Lenders and the retiring Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, of a counterpart of this Agreement, such successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, shall thereupon succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges, duties and obligations of the retiring Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, and the retiring Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, shall be discharged from any further duties and obligations as Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, as appropriate, under this Agreement, the Note and the Mortgage. The payment and indemnity obligations of the Company provided for in Section 12 shall survive any such removal or resignation in favor of the retiring Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, in respect of any matter arising during or after its tenure as Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be. For the avoidance of doubt, removal hereunder of HMC as the Collateral Agent in no way constitutes a removal of HMC as the Servicer and vice versa.

### **(b) Vesting.**

Upon the request of any successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, at the expense of the Company, the Lenders, the Company and the predecessor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, shall promptly execute and deliver such instruments, conveyances, and assurances reflecting terms consistent with the terms hereof, the Mortgage and the Note for the purpose of more fully and certainly vesting and confirming in such successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, its



interest in, and Liens upon, the Collateral and all rights, powers, duties, and obligations of the predecessor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, hereunder and under the Mortgage and the Note, and the predecessor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, shall also promptly assign and deliver to the successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, any Collateral subject to the Liens of the Mortgage that may then be in its possession, as applicable.

**(c) Successors.**

Any entity into which a Collateral Agent or Servicer may be amalgamated or merged, or with which it may be consolidated, or any entity resulting from any amalgamation, merger or consolidation to which a Collateral Agent or Servicer shall be a party, as a whole or substantially as a whole, shall be the successor of such Collateral Agent or Servicer hereunder if legally bound hereby as such successor, without the necessity for execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto, anything to the contrary contained herein notwithstanding.

**12. FEES TO COLLATERAL AGENT; PAYMENTS; INDEMNITY.**

**(a) Fees.**

The Company shall pay all fees required to be paid to the Collateral Agent under the Fee Schedule attached hereto as Schedule I with respect to this Agreement at the times and in the amounts set forth therein.

**(b) Payment by the Company.**

The Company agrees that it will pay all of the Collateral Agent's and the Servicer's fees, as applicable, for its respective services hereunder and will pay or reimburse the Collateral Agent and the Servicer upon its request for all of their respective expenses, disbursements and advances incurred or made in the administration of their respective duties hereunder and under the Note and the Mortgage, as applicable (including, without limitation, reasonable legal fees and expenses and the reasonable compensation of all Agent Professionals, Agent-Related Persons and other advisers, agents or experts employed or retained by the Collateral Agent or the Servicer pursuant to this Agreement). In addition to and without limiting any other protection of the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer hereunder or otherwise by law, the Company shall indemnify the Agent-Related Persons for any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, claims, demands, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever that may be suffered by, imposed on, incurred by or asserted against any Agent-Related Person, whether groundless or otherwise, howsoever arising from or out of, or in any way related to the subject matter of, this Agreement, the Note, the Mortgage or any of the Collateral or the performance or enforcement of any of the terms of any thereof, including fees and expenses of special counsel; *provided* that the Company shall not be liable for any such payment to any Agent-Related Person to the extent the obligation to make such payment has been caused by such Agent-Related Person's own gross negligence or wilful misconduct, as finally determined by a court of competent

jurisdiction. All statements from the Collateral Agent, the Servicer or any other Person for obligations owing by the Company pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be sent to the Company. Any amount due under this Section 12(b) and unpaid 10 Business Days after request for such payment will bear interest from the expiration of such 10 Business Days at a rate per annum equal to two percent (2%) above the rate of interest publicly announced by JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. from time to time in New York City as its prime rate, payable on demand. If not timely paid by the Company, at the Collateral Agent's or the Servicer's election, all amounts so payable and the interest thereon will be payable out of any assets in the possession of the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer and any other Collateral in priority to amounts owing to any and all other parties to this Agreement.

**(c) Survival.**

The obligations of the Company under this Section 12 shall survive the payment in full of all of the other Obligations, the resignation or removal of the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer and the termination of this Agreement.

**13. COLLATERAL AGENT'S AND SERVICER'S FUNDS NOT AT RISK.**

For purposes of clarity, no provision of this Agreement or the Mortgage, and no request of any Lender or other Person shall require either the Collateral Agent or the Servicer to expend or risk any of its own funds, or to take any legal or other action under this Agreement, the Note or the Mortgage which might, in its reasonable judgment, involve any expense or any financial or other liability unless the Collateral Agent or the Servicer shall be furnished with indemnification acceptable to it, acting reasonably, including the advance of funds sufficient in the judgment of the Collateral Agent or the Servicer, as applicable, to satisfy such liability, costs and expenses.

**14. INDEPENDENT CREDIT DECISIONS.**

Each Lender acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Collateral Agent, the Servicer or any other Lender and based upon such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each Lender also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon any of the Collateral Agent, the Servicer or any other Lender and based upon such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under this Agreement.

**15. DETERMINATION OF LENDERS; SUBSEQUENT LENDERS BOUND.**

The Collateral Agent and the Servicer may deem and treat the payee of any promissory note or other evidence of indebtedness or obligation relating to any Obligation as the owner thereof for all purposes hereof unless and until (i) a written notice of the assignment or transfer thereof signed by such payee and (ii) a written acknowledgment agreeing to be bound by the terms hereof and such other documents required by Section 16(d), each signed by the assignee or transferee, and in form

reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer, shall have been filed with the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer, as applicable. Any request, authority or consent of any Person who at the time of making such request or giving such authority or consent is the holder of any such note or other evidence of indebtedness or obligation, shall be conclusive and binding on any subsequent holder, transferee or assignee of such note or other evidence of indebtedness or obligation and of any note or notes or other evidences of indebtedness or obligation issued in exchange therefor.

## **16. MISCELLANEOUS.**

### **(a) Notices.**

All notices, requests and other communications shall have been duly given and shall be effective (a) when delivered by hand, (b) when transmitted via telecopy or email (or other facsimile device) with receipt confirmed with respect to telecopy, (c) the Business Day next following the day on which the same has been delivered prepaid to a reputable national overnight air courier service, or (d) the third Business Day next following the day on which the same is sent by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, in each case to the respective parties at the address, telecopy number or email address as provided in the immediately succeeding sentence; provided, however, that if any notice is delivered on a day other than a Business Day, or after 5:00 P.M. (Eastern time) on any Business Day, then such notice shall not be effective until the next Business Day. For purposes hereof, the address of each party hereto and its facsimile number or email address (until written notice of a change thereof is delivered to the Collateral Agent, the Servicer, the Company and each Lender) shall be as set forth in Schedule II hereto, or at such other address as such party may specify by written notice to the other parties hereto. Notices to any Person that becomes a holder of Obligations after the date hereof shall be given to such address or facsimile number or email address of which such Person shall have given written notice to the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Company.

### **(b) Amendments.**

No provision of this Agreement may be amended or waived except by a writing signed by the Required Lenders, the Collateral Agent and the Servicer; provided, however, that any amendment expanding the obligations or liabilities of the Company either hereunder or thereunder shall require the Company's consent.

### **(c) Conflicts with Collateral Documents and other Transaction Documents.**

The Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders agree that, if any provision of this Agreement is inconsistent with or contrary to any provisions in the Note or the Mortgage, the provisions of this Agreement shall prevail as between and among the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders.

### **(d) Successors and Assigns.**

This Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders and their respective successors and assigns. If any

Lender shall assign or transfer the Obligations owing to it, it shall promptly so notify the Collateral Agent and the Servicer in writing. No Lender which assigns or transfers any Obligations owing to it shall assign or transfer its benefits under the Collateral Documents without obtaining from the assignee or transferee and delivering to the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders a joinder agreement and an executed acknowledgment of the assignee or transferee agreeing to be bound by the terms hereof to the same extent as if it had been a Lender on the date hereof. Each assignee or transferee of any Obligations shall take such Obligations subject to the provisions of this Agreement and to any request made, waiver or consent given or other action taken or authorized hereunder by each previous holder of such Obligations prior to the receipt by the Collateral Agent and the Servicer of written notice of such assignment or transfer; and, except as expressly otherwise provided in such notice, the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer shall be entitled to assume conclusively that the assignee or transferee named in such notice shall thereafter be vested with all rights and powers as a Lender under this Agreement (and the Collateral Agent and the Servicer may conclusively assume that no Obligations have been subject to any assignment or transfer other than transfers of which the Collateral Agent and the Servicer have received such a notice). Upon the written request of any Lender or the Company, the Collateral Agent and the Servicer will provide such Lender and the Company with copies of any written notices of transfer received pursuant hereto.

**(e) Continuing Effectiveness.**

This Agreement shall continue to be effective among the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders even though a case or proceeding under any bankruptcy or insolvency law or any proceeding in the nature of a receivership, whether or not under any insolvency law, shall be instituted with respect to the Company or any portion of the property or assets of the Company, and all actions taken by the Collateral Agent with respect to the Collateral or by the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders with regard to such proceeding shall be determined by the Required Lenders; provided, however, that nothing herein shall be interpreted to preclude any Lender from filing a proof of claim with respect to its Obligations or from casting its vote, or abstaining from voting, for or against confirmation of a plan of reorganization in a case of bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law in its sole discretion.

**(f) Further Assurances.**

Each party and the Company agrees to do such further acts and things and to execute and deliver such additional agreements, powers and instruments as necessary or as any Lender or the Collateral Agent or the Servicer may reasonably request to carry into effect the terms, provisions and purposes of this Agreement or to better assure and confirm unto the Collateral Agent or the Servicer or any of the other Lenders their respective rights, powers and remedies hereunder.

**(g) Counterparts.**

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which taken

together shall constitute one and the same agreement, and any of the parties hereto may execute this Agreement by signing any such counterpart. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Agreement by telecopier or pdf shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement.

**(h) Effectiveness.**

This Agreement shall become effective immediately upon execution hereof by the Collateral Agent, the Servicer, the Required Lenders and the Company, and shall continue in full force and effect until 91 days following the date upon which all Obligations are irrevocably paid and satisfied in full; provided that, if the Obligations due and owing to a Lender have been paid and satisfied in full, then such Lender shall be deemed released from this Agreement without any further action being necessary. Any such released Lender shall give the Collateral Agent notice of such release but the failure to give such notice shall not affect such release.

**(i) Governing Law.**

**THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, AND THE RIGHTS OF THE PARTIES SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, THE INTERNAL LAW OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, EXCLUDING CHOICE-OF-LAW PRINCIPLES OF THE LAW OF SUCH STATE THAT WOULD PERMIT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF A JURISDICTION OTHER THAN SUCH STATE.**

**(j) Jurisdiction.**

(i) Each party hereto irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of any Illinois state or federal court sitting in Cook County, Illinois, over any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any of the agreements, documents or instruments delivered in connection herewith or therewith. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the parties hereto irrevocably waive and agree not to assert, by way of motion, as a defense or otherwise, any claim that it is not subject to the jurisdiction of any such court, any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the laying of the venue of any such suit, action or proceeding brought in any such court and any claim that any such suit, action or proceeding brought in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum.

(ii) Nothing in this Section 16(j) shall affect the right that the Collateral Agent, the Servicer or any of the Lenders to serve process in any manner permitted by law, or limit any right that any party hereto may have to bring proceedings against the Company in the courts of any appropriate jurisdiction or to enforce in any lawful manner a judgment obtained in one jurisdiction in any other jurisdiction.

(iii) THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY WAIVE ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER AGREEMENT,



DOCUMENT OR INSTRUMENT DELIVERED IN CONNECTION HEREWITH OR THEREWITH OR THE ACTIONS OF THE LENDERS, THE COLLATERAL AGENT OR THE SERVICER IN THE NEGOTIATION, ADMINISTRATION, PERFORMANCE OR ENFORCEMENT HEREOF OR THEREOF.

**(k) Headings; Sections.**

Headings of Sections of this Agreement have been included herein for convenience only and should not be considered in interpreting this Agreement. Unless stated otherwise in this Agreement, references in this Agreement to Sections are references to Sections of this Agreement.

**(l) No Implied Beneficiaries.**

Nothing in this Agreement (except Section 16(b)), expressed or implied, is intended or shall be construed to confer upon or give to any Person, other than the Lenders, the Collateral Agent and the Servicer, any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any covenant, condition or stipulation herein contained.

**(m) Severability.**

If any provision of this Agreement shall be held or deemed to be, or shall in fact be, inoperative or unenforceable as applied in any particular case in any jurisdiction, or because it conflicts with any other provision or provisions hereof or with any constitution or statute or rule of public policy, or for any other reason, such circumstance shall not have the effect of rendering the provision in question inoperative or unenforceable in any other case or circumstance, or rendering any other provision herein contained invalid, inoperative or unenforceable to any extent whatsoever. Upon the determination that any term or other provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced, the parties hereto shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to give effect to their original intention as closely as possible in an acceptable manner to the end that the transactions contemplated hereby are fulfilled to the maximum extent possible.

**(n) Obligations Individual.**

The obligations and representations and warranties of the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and each of the Lenders herein are made by each of them individually. Nothing herein contained shall be construed as creating among the Lenders, or among the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders, a partnership, joint venture or other joint association.

**(o) No Obligation to Extend Credit.**

No provision of this Agreement shall be construed as obligating the Collateral Agent, the Servicer or any Lender to advance any monies or otherwise extend credit to the Company at any time.

**(p) Representations of Parties.**

Each of the Lenders, the Collateral Agent and the Servicer, severally and not jointly, represents and warrants to the other parties hereto that such party has all requisite power and capacity to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement and that the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of such party and that this Agreement constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of such party, enforceable against such party in accordance with its terms except as such enforceability may be limited by (i) bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and (ii) general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or law).

**(q) Limitation of Liability Due to Forces Beyond Collateral Agent's or Servicer's Control.**

In no event shall the Collateral Agent or the Servicer be responsible or liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations hereunder arising out of or caused by, directly or indirectly, forces beyond its control, including, without limitation, strikes, work stoppages, accidents, acts of war or terrorism, civil or military disturbances, nuclear or natural catastrophes or acts of God, and interruptions, loss or malfunctions of utilities, communications or computer (software and hardware) services; it being understood that the Collateral Agent and the Servicer shall use reasonable efforts which are consistent with accepted practices in the banking industry to resume performance as soon as practicable under the circumstances.

*[Remainder of page intentionally left blank; next page is signature page.]*

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders have executed or caused this Agreement to be duly executed and delivered by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized, all as of the date first above written.

**COLLATERAL AGENT:**

**HARD MONEY COMPANY, LLC**, as Collateral Agent on behalf of the Lenders listed below

By:

DocuSigned by:

*Shaun Cohen*

Name:

89C771AC65FF4E8...

Shaun Cohen

Title:

President

**SERVICER:**

**HARD MONEY COMPANY, LLC**, as Servicer

By:

DocuSigned by:

*Shaun Cohen*

Name:

89C771AC65FF4E8...

Shaun Cohen

Title:

President

[Signature Page to Collateral Agency and Servicing Agreement]

**LENDERS:**

By:

DocuSigned by:

*Ed Falkowitz*

Name:

The Edward Falkowitz Living Trust (Ed Falkowitz)

Title:

By:

Name:

Title:

By:

Name:

Title:

[Signature Page to Collateral Agency Agreement]

ACKNOWLEDGED, CONSENTED AND AGREED TO:

**COMPANY:**

**EQUITYBUILD, INC.**

By:

DocuSigned by:

*Jerry Cohen*

Name:

B07F03F896EF4CC...

Jerry Cohen

Title:

CEO

[Signature Page to Collateral Agency Agreement]



## SCHEDULE I

### COLLATERAL AGENT FEE SCHEDULE

#### **Section 1: Payouts**

All payouts paid by check.

If client requests different method, fees are as follows:

- Wire funds: \$50
- Overnight check: \$50
- Direct deposit: No fee

#### **Section 2: Buyouts**

If client requests principal back prior to loan maturation date (and request granted), client must pay penalty equal to 3% of the amount being returned.

Hard Money Company (HMC) reserves the right to extend the note upon maturity or any subsequent extension maturities. At that time, anyone who wishes to not participate in the extension may receive a buy out and the 3% fee will be waived.

SCHEDULE II

ADDRESSES FOR NOTICES

If to Hard Money Company, LLC, as either Collateral Agent or Servicer:

Hard Money Company, LLC  
[Address] 5068 West Plano Pkwy. #300  
Plano, TX 75093  
Attention: [Shaun Cohen]  
Facsimile: [\_\_\_\_\_]   
E-mail: [shaun@equitybuildfinance.com]

If to the Lenders:

[Name] Ed Falkowitz	8037 North Park Street
[Address]	Dunn Loring, VA 22027
Attention: [_____]	
Facsimile: [_____]	
E-mail: [edfalkowitz@verizon.net]	

[Name]  
[Address]  
Attention: [\_\_\_\_\_]  
Facsimile: [\_\_\_\_\_]  
E-mail: [\_\_\_\_\_]

[Name]  
[Address]  
Attention: [\_\_\_\_\_]  
Facsimile: [\_\_\_\_\_]  
E-mail: [\_\_\_\_\_]

If to the Company:

EquityBuild, Inc.  
[Address] 1083 N Collier Blvd. #132  
Marco Island, FL 34145  
Attention: [Jerry Cohen]  
Facsimile: [\_\_\_\_\_]  
E-mail: [jerry@equitybuild.com]

# Business Payroll Services

## Direct Deposit Authorization

**WELLS  
FARGO**

### 1. Employer Information

Company Name EquityBuild, Inc.	Company Number 4617
-----------------------------------	------------------------

### 2. Employee Information

Last Name Edward Falkowitz Living	First Name Trust	MI
Employee Identification Number (EIN) or Social Security Number (SSN) for year-end tax notification only. 6787		

### 3. Bank Information \*

Bank Name Bank of America	Account Type <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Checking <input type="checkbox"/> Savings
Routing/Transit Number. <i>These are the nine digits to the left of your account number on the bottom of your check (must begin with 0, 1, 2, or 3).</i> 051000017	
Account Number 6150	
Amount to be deposited <i>(Select either percentage or dollar amount.)</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Percentage. Please specify: % <input type="checkbox"/> Dollar amount. Please specify: \$	

### 4. Additional Bank Information \*

Bank Name	Account Type <input type="checkbox"/> Checking <input type="checkbox"/> Savings
Routing/Transit Number. <i>These are the nine digits to the left of your account number on the bottom of your check (must begin with 0, 1, 2, or 3).</i>	
Account Number	
Amount to be deposited <i>(Select either percentage or dollar amount.)</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Percentage. Please specify: % <input type="checkbox"/> Dollar amount. Please specify: \$	

### 5. Authorization Agreement For Direct Deposit

\*Please note, it can take one to two payroll periods to process your direct deposit request and for you to begin receiving direct deposits.

**I authorize my employer to make deposits to my account. In the unlikely event of a deposit error, I authorize my employer to make adjustments to correct the error.**

Signature Ed Falkowitz	Date 12/24/2014
---------------------------	--------------------

\*Attach a voided check with this agreement. Deposit slips are not accepted. Information provided should match voided check.



## Certificate of Completion

Envelope Number: BE315406FE314CD1817B6105264B7B24	Status: Completed
Subject: Increased Investment 7752 S Muskegon-The Edward Falkowitz Living Trust Investment Packet	
Source Envelope:	
Document Pages: 41	Signatures: 7
Certificate Pages: 5	Initials: 1
AutoNav: Enabled	Envelope Originator:
Envelopeld Stamping: Enabled	Elizabeth Kammerer
	791 South Park Drive
	Littleton , CO 80120
	elizabeth@equitybuildfinance.com
	IP Address: 99.99.198.196

## Record Tracking

Status: Original	Holder: Elizabeth Kammerer	Location: DocuSign
12/24/2014 10:27:53 AM PT	elizabeth@equitybuildfinance.com	

## Signer Events

Signer Events	Signature	Timestamp
Elizabeth Kammerer elizabeth@equitybuildfinance.com Senior Accounts Manager EquityBuild, Inc. Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 7/17/2013 8:56:06 AM PT ID: f688591d-1eec-406f-9698-8f1be225a536	<b>Completed</b>  Using IP Address: 99.99.198.196	Sent: 12/24/2014 10:28:53 AM PT Viewed: 12/24/2014 10:29:06 AM PT Signed: 12/24/2014 10:30:36 AM PT
Jerry Cohen jerry@equitybuild.com President EquityBuild, Inc. Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 7/29/2013 3:26:11 PM PT ID: bb5a8f96-e15f-4922-bbd7-91c295b5dca0	 Using IP Address: 76.101.168.108	Sent: 12/24/2014 10:30:40 AM PT Viewed: 12/24/2014 10:32:33 AM PT Signed: 12/24/2014 10:32:45 AM PT
Shaun Cohen shaun@equitybuildfinance.com President Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 12/24/2014 10:34:50 AM PT ID: 36b38c61-ab33-4124-b343-1a47f9ff2b34	 Using IP Address: 71.170.52.145	Sent: 12/24/2014 10:30:40 AM PT Viewed: 12/24/2014 10:34:50 AM PT Signed: 12/24/2014 10:34:58 AM PT
Ed Falkowitz efalkowitz@verizon.net Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 1/22/2014 10:39:51 AM PT ID: 8d1cfa95-14ec-4234-8a3e-9d56f58f4042	 Using IP Address: 72.66.104.109	Sent: 12/24/2014 10:35:01 AM PT Viewed: 12/24/2014 10:56:30 AM PT Signed: 12/24/2014 11:01:35 AM PT

## In Person Signer Events

## Signature

## Timestamp

## Editor Delivery Events

## Status

## Timestamp

Agent Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp
Intermediary Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp
Certified Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp
Carbon Copy Events	Status	Timestamp
Brian Walker brian@equitybuildfinance.com Sales Engineer EquityBuild Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Not Offered ID:	COPIED	Sent: 12/24/2014 10:30:39 AM PT
John Robins john@equitybuild.com Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Not Offered ID:	COPIED	Sent: 12/24/2014 10:30:40 AM PT
Notary Events		Timestamp
Envelope Summary Events	Status	Timestamps
Envelope Sent	Hashed/Encrypted	12/24/2014 10:35:01 AM PT
Certified Delivered	Security Checked	12/24/2014 10:56:30 AM PT
Signing Complete	Security Checked	12/24/2014 11:01:35 AM PT
Completed	Security Checked	12/24/2014 11:01:35 AM PT
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure		



## **CONSUMER DISCLOSURE**

From time to time, It's Golden LLC (we, us or Company) may be required by law to provide to you certain written notices or disclosures. Described below are the terms and conditions for providing to you such notices and disclosures electronically through the DocuSign, Inc. (DocuSign) electronic signing system. Please read the information below carefully and thoroughly, and if you can access this information electronically to your satisfaction and agree to these terms and conditions, please confirm your agreement by clicking the "I agree"™ button at the bottom of this document.

### **Getting paper copies**

At any time, you may request from us a paper copy of any record provided or made available electronically to you by us. You will have the ability to download and print documents we send to you through the DocuSign system during and immediately after signing session and, if you elect to create a DocuSign signer account, you may access them for a limited period of time (usually 30 days) after such documents are first sent to you. After such time, if you wish for us to send you paper copies of any such documents from our office to you, you will be charged a \$0.00 per-page fee. You may request delivery of such paper copies from us by following the procedure described below.

### **Withdrawing your consent**

If you decide to receive notices and disclosures from us electronically, you may at any time change your mind and tell us that thereafter you want to receive required notices and disclosures only in paper format. How you must inform us of your decision to receive future notices and disclosure in paper format and withdraw your consent to receive notices and disclosures electronically is described below.

### **Consequences of changing your mind**

If you elect to receive required notices and disclosures only in paper format, it will slow the speed at which we can complete certain steps in transactions with you and delivering services to you because we will need first to send the required notices or disclosures to you in paper format, and then wait until we receive back from you your acknowledgment of your receipt of such paper notices or disclosures. To indicate to us that you are changing your mind, you must withdraw your consent using the DocuSign "Withdraw Consent"™ form on the signing page of a DocuSign envelope instead of signing it. This will indicate to us that you have withdrawn your consent to receive required notices and disclosures electronically from us and you will no longer be able to use the DocuSign system to receive required notices and consents electronically from us or to sign electronically documents from us.

### **All notices and disclosures will be sent to you electronically**

Unless you tell us otherwise in accordance with the procedures described herein, we will provide electronically to you through the DocuSign system all required notices, disclosures, authorizations, acknowledgements, and other documents that are required to be provided or made available to you during the course of our relationship with you. To reduce the chance of you inadvertently not receiving any notice or disclosure, we prefer to provide all of the required notices and disclosures to you by the same method and to the same address that you have given us. Thus, you can receive all the disclosures and notices electronically or in paper format through the paper mail delivery system. If you do not agree with this process, please let us know as described below. Please also see the paragraph immediately above that describes the consequences of your electing not to receive delivery of the notices and disclosures electronically from us.

### **How to contact It's Golden LLC:**

You may contact us to let us know of your changes as to how we may contact you electronically, to request paper copies of certain information from us, and to withdraw your prior consent to receive notices and disclosures electronically as follows:

To contact us by email send messages to: kirasrooms@gmail.com

### **To advise It's Golden LLC of your new e-mail address**

To let us know of a change in your e-mail address where we should send notices and disclosures electronically to you, you must send an email message to us at kirasrooms@gmail.com and in the body of such request you must state: your previous e-mail address, your new e-mail address. We do not require any other information from you to change your email address..

In addition, you must notify DocuSign, Inc. to arrange for your new email address to be reflected in your DocuSign account by following the process for changing e-mail in the DocuSign system.

### **To request paper copies from It's Golden LLC**

To request delivery from us of paper copies of the notices and disclosures previously provided by us to you electronically, you must send us an e-mail to kirasrooms@gmail.com and in the body of such request you must state your e-mail address, full name, US Postal address, and telephone number. We will bill you for any fees at that time, if any.

### **To withdraw your consent with It's Golden LLC**

To inform us that you no longer want to receive future notices and disclosures in electronic format you may:

- i. decline to sign a document from within your DocuSign session, and on the subsequent page, select the check-box indicating you wish to withdraw your consent, or you may;
- ii. send us an e-mail to kirasrooms@gmail.com and in the body of such request you must state your e-mail, full name, US Postal Address, and telephone number. We do not need any other information from you to withdraw consent.. The consequences of your withdrawing consent for online documents will be that transactions may take a longer time to process..

### **Required hardware and software**

Operating Systems:	Windows® 2000, Windows® XP, Windows Vista®; Mac OS® X
Browsers:	Final release versions of Internet Explorer® 6.0 or above (Windows only); Mozilla Firefox 2.0 or above (Windows and Mac); Safari®, 3.0 or above (Mac only)
PDF Reader:	Acrobat® or similar software may be required to view and print PDF files
Screen Resolution:	800 x 600 minimum

Enabled Security Settings:	Allow per session cookies
----------------------------	---------------------------

\*\* These minimum requirements are subject to change. If these requirements change, you will be asked to re-accept the disclosure. Pre-release (e.g. beta) versions of operating systems and browsers are not supported.

**Acknowledging your access and consent to receive materials electronically**

To confirm to us that you can access this information electronically, which will be similar to other electronic notices and disclosures that we will provide to you, please verify that you were able to read this electronic disclosure and that you also were able to print on paper or electronically save this page for your future reference and access or that you were able to e-mail this disclosure and consent to an address where you will be able to print on paper or save it for your future reference and access. Further, if you consent to receiving notices and disclosures exclusively in electronic format on the terms and conditions described above, please let us know by clicking the "I agree"™ button below.

By checking the "I agree"™ box, I confirm that:

- I can access and read this Electronic CONSENT TO ELECTRONIC RECEIPT OF ELECTRONIC CONSUMER DISCLOSURES document; and
- I can print on paper the disclosure or save or send the disclosure to a place where I can print it, for future reference and access; and
- Until or unless I notify It's Golden LLC as described above, I consent to receive from exclusively through electronic means all notices, disclosures, authorizations, acknowledgements, and other documents that are required to be provided or made available to me by It's Golden LLC during the course of my relationship with you.

**Amended and Restated Unsecured Promissory Note**

(Installment Payments)

Borrower: EquityBuild, Inc.1083 N Collier Blvd. #132Marco Island, FL 34145

("Borrower")

Lender: The Edward Falkowitz Living TrustC/O EquityBuild Finance, LLC (Loan Servicer)Need address for this (address)need address for this (city, state, zip)

("Lender")

This Amended and Restated Unsecured Promissory Note (this "Note") amends, restates, replaces and supersedes in all respects that certain secured Promissory Note (the "Prior Note") dated 08/11/2014 between Borrower and Lender that was secured by that certain piece of real property located at 8346 S Constance Ave. Chicago, IL 60617 (the "Property") pursuant to a real property mortgage filed in the real property records (the "Prior Mortgage"). Lender acknowledges and has consented (and by execution hereof, evidences such consent) to (i) the termination of the Prior Mortgage, (ii) the elimination of a security interest in favor of the Lender on the Property pursuant to the Prior Mortgage, and (iii) the amending, restating, replacing and superseding of the Prior Note pursuant to this Note in the amount set forth below as the Principal Amount in exchange for the payment by Borrower to Lender of an amount equal \$ 86,524.52 as a reduction

in the principal amount of the Prior Note upon the refinancing of the Property with a new senior secured lender who will have a first priority secured position in the Property. The parties acknowledge that the Property is not securing this Note, as it did the Prior Note. The Borrower was unable to pay the Prior Note as it came due and, in lieu of foreclosure procedures on the Property and the risk that the foreclosure process would yield less proceeds to Lender in respect of the outstanding balance on the Prior Note, Lender has consented to the refinancing of the Property with a new senior secured lender whereby the new senior secured lender acquires a security interest in the Property and, where such new senior secured lender will not allow any additional collateral security interest to be granted in the Property, the Lender retains an unsecured obligation from Borrower as evidenced by this Note, and the proceeds from such refinancing are used to reduce the outstanding balance owed on the Prior Note to the amount outstanding on this Note.

### **I. Promise to Pay**

Borrower agrees to pay Lender the total amount of \$ <sup>70,904.18</sup> \_\_\_\_\_  
(the "Principal Amount"), together with interest payable on the unpaid principal at the rate of 10% per annum.

Payment will be delivered to Lender at:

Address listed above: \_\_\_\_\_

Bank account on file:   x  

Other:

\_\_\_\_\_

### **II. Repayment**

The Principal Amount and any accrued but unpaid interest will be repaid in equal installments of \$ <sup>3,271.87</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ made every Month. The



first payment will be due on 07/30/2015. All subsequent payments will be due on the first of the month and the final payment shall be due and payable on 07/30/2017 (the "Maturity Date"). All payments shall be first applied to interest and the balance to the Principal Amount. Borrower shall have the right to prepay the Principal Amount and all accrued and unpaid interest thereon at any time.

### **III. Late Payment Fees**

If Borrower defaults in payment by more than 15 days after the time set forth herein, then Borrower shall pay an additional late fee in the amount of \$50 a month.

### **IV. Additional Costs**

In case of default in the payment of any principal or interest of this Promissory Note, Borrower will pay to Lender such further amount as will be sufficient to cover the cost and expenses of collection, including, without limitation, reasonable attorney's fees, expenses, and disbursements. These costs will be added to the outstanding principal and will become immediately due.

### **V. Transfer of the Promissory Note**

Borrower hereby waives any notice of the transfer of this Note by Lender or by any subsequent holder of this Note, agrees to remain bound by the terms of this Note subsequent to any transfer, and agrees that the terms of this Note may be fully enforced by any subsequent holder of this Note.

### **VI. Amendment; Modification; Waiver**

No amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Promissory Note or consent to departure therefrom shall be effective unless by written

agreement signed by both Borrower and Lender.

## **VII. Successors**

The terms and conditions of this Promissory Note shall inure to the benefit of and be binding jointly and severally upon the successors, assigns, heirs, survivors and personal representatives of Borrower and shall inure to the benefit of any holder, its legal representatives, successors and assigns.

## **VIII. Breach of Promissory Note**

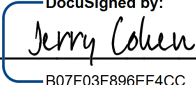
No breach of any provision of this Promissory Note shall be deemed waived unless it is waived in writing. No course of dealing and no delay on the part of Lender in exercising any right will operate as a waiver thereof or otherwise prejudice Lender's rights, powers, or remedies. No right, power, or remedy conferred by this Promissory Note upon Lender will be exclusive of any other rights, power, or remedy referred to in this Note, or now or hereafter available at law, in equity, by statute, or otherwise.

## **IX. Governing Law**

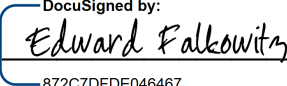
The validity, construction and performance of this Promissory Note will be governed by the laws of Florida, excluding that body of law pertaining to conflicts of law. Borrower hereby waives presentment, notice of non-payment, notice of dishonor, protest, demand and diligence.

*[Remainder of this page is intentionally blank. Signatures appear on the following page.]*

The parties hereby indicate by their signatures below that they have read and agree with the terms and conditions of this agreement in its entirety.

Borrower Signature:   
B07F03F896EF4CC...  
Jerry Cohen, President

Date: 10/23/2015

Lender Signature:   
872C7DFDE046467...  
Edward Falkowitz

Date: 10/23/2015

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS  
EASTERN DIVISION

UNITED STATES SECURITIES  
AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION,

Plaintiff,

v.

EQUITYBUILD, INC.,  
EQUITYBUILD FINANCE, LLC,  
JEROME H. COHEN, and SHAUN  
D. COHEN,

Defendants.

Civil Action No. 18-cv-5587

Hon. John Z. Lee

Mag. Judge Young B. Kim

POSITION STATEMENT

Claimant Name(s): Francis Durward Webb Jr thru IRA with Quest Trust  
Company as custodian, ownership listed as QuestIRAIncFBOFrancisWebb1437711

The Property or Properties in which you assert an interest:

- ☒ #74 - 3074 Cheltenham Place a/k/a 7836 S Shore Drive
- ☐ #75 - 7625-33 S East End Avenue
- ☐ #76 - 7635-43 S East End Avenue
- ☒ #77 - 7750-58 S Muskegon Avenue a/k/a 2818-36 E 78th Street
- ☐ #78 - 7201 S Constance Avenue a/k/a 1825-31 E 72nd Street

- ☒ 5201-5207 W Washington
- ☒ 7237 S Bennett
- ☒ Chicago Capital Fund 1

Exhibit

11

exhibitstick.com

**Facts and Evidence Supporting Claim(s):**

[INSERT YOUR DESCRIPTION OF THE FACTS AND EVIDENCE SUPPORTING YOUR CLAIM(S) AGAINST ONE OR MORE OF THE ABOVE PROPERTIES]

*All associated documents have been provided and are held by the Receivership, being a large amount of data!*

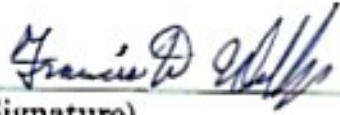
\*Please attach only relevant documents or transcript pages to the Position Statement. Please redact (black out or remove) personal identifying information such as social security numbers before submission.

*Summary attached of listing from Equity Build.*

**Legal Authority and Argument:**

[INSERT YOUR ARGUMENT AND ANY LEGAL AUTHORITY SUPPORTING YOUR CLAIM(S) AGAINST ONE OR MORE OF THE ABOVE PROPERTIES]

Dated 01/05/2022

  
(Signature)

Francis D Webb Jr  
Printed Name(s) of Claimant(s)



**NOTIFICATION OF ELECTRONIC DEPOSIT****LENDER**

Quest IRA Inc. FBO Francis Webb IRA 1437711  
 17171 Park Row, Suite #100  
 Houston TX 77064

ACCOUNT NO.	000214
STATEMENT DATE	1/24/2018

**STATEMENT SUMMARY**

Date of Deposit	1/25/2018
Reference No.	0018722
Interest	1,940.91
Principal	0.00
Servicing Fees	0.00
Other	0.00
<b>Amount Deposited</b>	<b>\$1,940.91</b>

PLEASE DETACH THE TOP PORTION OF THIS STATEMENT AND RETURN IT WITH YOUR CHANGE OF ADDRESS

**ITEMIZATION OF DEPOSIT**

Loan Number	Borrower Name	Payment Due Date	Amount Deposited	Servicing Fees	Interest	Principal	Other	Ending Principal Bal.
0026123014	7752 S Muskegon Ave.-	1/1/2018	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50,000.00
0060013015	5201-5207 W Washington	1/1/2018	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50,000.00
0077071416	7836 S South Shore-	1/1/2018	\$257.07	\$0.00	\$257.07	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22,035.00
0163111816	7237 S Bennett-EquityBuild,	1/1/2018	\$160.85	\$0.00	\$160.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12,064.00
0218122117	Chicago Capital Fund I	1/1/2018	\$160.99	\$0.00	\$160.99	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36,222.00
0218122117	Chicago Capital Fund I	1/25/2018	\$362.00	\$0.00	\$362.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36,222.00
			<b>\$1,940.91</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>\$1,940.91</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>	

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS  
EASTERN DIVISION

UNITED STATES SECURITIES  
AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION,

Plaintiff,

v.

EQUITYBUILD, INC.,  
EQUITYBUILD FINANCE, LLC,  
JEROME H. COHEN, and SHAUN  
D. COHEN,

Defendants.

Civil Action No. 18-cv-5587

Hon. John Z. Lee

Mag. Judge Young B. Kim

POSITION STATEMENT

Claimant Name(s): FRANK STAROSCIAK

The Property or Properties in which you assert an interest:

- ☐ #74 - 3074 Cheltenham Place a/k/a 7836 S Shore Drive
- ☒ #75 - 7625 ☐ 33 S East End Avenue
- ☒ #76 - 7635 ☐ 43 S East End Avenue
- ☐ #77 - 7750 ☐ 58 S Muskegon Avenue a/k/a 2818 ☐ 36 E 78th Street
- ☐ #78 - 7201 S Constance Avenue a/k/a 1825 ☐ 31 E 72nd Street

Facts and Evidence Supporting Claim(s):

[INSERT YOUR DESCRIPTION OF THE FACTS AND EVIDENCE SUPPORTING  
YOUR CLAIM(S) AGAINST ONE OR MORE OF THE ABOVE PROPERTIES]

\*Please attach only relevant documents or transcript pages to the Position Statement. Please redact (black out or remove) personal identifying information such as social security numbers before submission.

**Legal Authority and Argument:**

[INSERT YOUR ARGUMENT AND ANY LEGAL AUTHORITY SUPPORTING  
YOUR CLAIM(S) AGAINST ONE OR MORE OF THE ABOVE PROPERTIES]

Dated JANUARY 25, 2021

Frank Starosciak  
(Signature)

FRANK STAROSCIAK  
Printed Name(s) of Claimant(s)

Asset name	Description	Investor Owed	Note Purchase Price
SN7635	<b>7635 S East End, Chicago IL 60649 (Equity Build)</b>		\$17,125.00
Interest Owed	As of July 1, 2019, 14 payments of 87.11 is still owed for a total of \$1,219.54	\$1,219.54	
Principal Owed	<b>\$17,125.00</b> (balloon payment)	\$17,125.00	
SN7600	<del>7600 S Kingston Ave, Chicago IL (Equity Build)</del>		<del>\$20,000.00</del>
Interest Owed	<del>As of July 1, 2019 15 payments of \$216.67 is still owed for a total of \$3,250.05</del>	<del>\$3,250.05</del>	
Principal Owed	<del><b>\$20,000.00</b> (balloon payment)</del>	<del>\$20,000.00</del>	
SN8326	<del>8326 S4 S Ellis, Chicago IL (Equity Build)</del>		<del>\$5,000.00</del>
Interest Owed	<del>As of July 1, 2019 15 payments of \$54.17 is still owed for a total of \$812.55</del>	<del>\$812.55</del>	
Principal Owed	<del><b>\$5,000.00</b> (balloon payment)</del>	<del>\$5,000.00</del>	

The above information represents the money that is owed to the investor.

Asset	Description	Note Purchase Price	
SN7635	7635 S East End, Chicago IL 60649 (Equity Build)	\$17,125.00	10/2/2015

Interest Received	Date
-------------------	------

\$11.27	11/25/15
\$11.27	12/23/15
\$11.27	01/29/16
\$11.27	03/01/16
\$11.27	03/30/16
\$11.27	04/29/16
\$169.04	07/01/16
\$169.04	07/19/16
\$87.11	08/02/16
\$169.04	08/26/16
\$256.15	10/01/16
\$169.04	11/02/16
\$169.04	11/28/16
\$169.04	01/12/17
\$169.04	01/26/17
\$169.04	02/27/17
\$87.11	03/01/17
\$169.04	03/27/17
\$87.11	03/31/17
\$169.04	04/26/17
\$87.11	05/03/17
\$169.04	06/01/17
\$87.11	06/01/17
\$169.04	06/27/17
\$87.11	07/05/17
\$169.04	07/26/17
\$87.11	08/01/17
\$169.00	08/29/17
\$87.11	09/01/17
\$169.04	09/01/17
\$87.11	10/02/17
\$169.04	10/02/17
\$169.04	10/30/17
\$87.11	10/31/17
\$169.04	11/29/17
\$87.11	12/22/17
\$169.04	12/27/17
\$87.11	01/03/18
\$169.04	01/31/18
\$87.11	02/09/18
\$87.11	03/05/18
\$169.04	03/05/18
\$169.04	03/27/18
\$87.11	04/03/18
\$169.04	04/30/18
\$87.11	05/04/18
\$169.04	05/30/18

Interest Owed	As of July 1, 2019, 14 payments of 87.11 is owed or total \$1,219.54
Principal Owed	<b>\$17,125.00</b> (balloon payment)



**CamaPlan**  
ASSET PURCHASE DIRECTIVE

CamaPlan  
512 East Township Line Road  
S Valley Square, Suite 200  
Blue Bell, PA 19422

**1. GENERAL INFORMATION**

Participant: Frank Starosciak Account No. 04-01

**2. INVESTMENT INFORMATION**

Asset Description and Contact Information: Promissory Note Secured by 7635 S East End Chicago, IL 60649

Percentage of Ownership: 1.01% Purchase Price: \$17,125.00

**IF YOU ARE PURCHASING:**

**REAL ESTATE**  
IS THERE A DEPOSIT? ☐ YES ☐ NO AMOUNT: \_\_\_\_\_  
IS THE PROPERTY TO BE MORTGAGED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

**NOTES**  
THIS IS A ☒ NEW NOTE ☐ EXISTING NOTE  
IS THIS A SECURED NOTE? ☒ YES ☐ NO  
INTEREST RATE: 18 % MATURITY DATE: 10/01/2018

**After Closing**  
You are responsible to assure the Administrator receives the following:  
- Fully executed HUD-1 closing statement  
- Original Grant Deed (properly recorded)  
- Hazard/Tenure insurance policies if purchased after closing  
- All Property Tax bills or other required payments

**After Closing**  
You are responsible to assure the Administrator receives the following:  
- The original signed note (recorded mortgage/assignments etc.)  
- All payments and/or payoffs for this holding

**PRIVATE PLACEMENT - LLC, LP**  
(see Standard Securities)

No. of Shares: \_\_\_\_\_ Price Per Share: \_\_\_\_\_

**Please Note:**  
You are responsible to assure the Administrator receives the following:  
- Original stock certificates, membership certificates or other proof of ownership showing the proper vesting  
You are responsible for the following:  
- Any future capital contributions must come from the IRA Account. The Account Owner may not advance funds on behalf of the Account

Whereas, EquityBuild, Inc would like to extend the first extension due date of the Note and Mortgage secured by 7635 S East End., in the city of Chicago, County of Cook, State of IL, dated March 1<sup>st</sup>, 2018.

Therefore, it is agreed that EquityBuild Finance, LLC will approve a 7 month extension to the first extension due date of said Note and Mortgage on the subject property. This extension results in a new maturity date of October 1<sup>st</sup>, 2018.

All other terms and conditions remain the same.

Dated: 05/02/2018

Dated: 05/02/2018

Signed: Jerry Cohen  
Jerry Cohen, President  
EquityBuild, Inc.  
1083 N Collier Blvd. #132  
Marco Island, FL 34145

Signed: Shaun Cohen  
Shaun Cohen, President  
EquityBuild Finance, LLC  
5068 West Plano Pkwy. #300  
Plano, Texas 75093

> On Nov 17, 2015, at 11:02 AM, Meredith Smith <meredith@equitybuild.com> wrote:  
>  
> Hello Frank,  
>  
> We need to correct the amounts from these documents, there was a miscalculation based on the sale date, attached are the corrected forms that will need to be signed. Only \$16,904.00 should have been wired and we should have been making monthly payments starting 9/30/2015 in the amount of \$87.11, not \$91.63. We have over paid by \$8.64 and you over wired by \$221.00 so we will be returning the extra \$212.16 and starting on 12/30/2015 payments we send will reflect the correct \$87.11. Danielle will send this overage via check. The Note and Mortgage also reflect the final close date when we closed and recorded with the county.  
>  
> <Cama Plan DOI.pdf>  
> <Cama Plan Sale Form-Starosciak.pdf>  
> <7635 E End Mortgage-Signed.pdf>  
> <7635 E End Note-Signed.pdf>  
> <EquityBuild, Inc. as Borrower - Collateral Agency and Servicing Agreement-Starosciak.pdf>  
> <Unsecured Promissory Note (Interest Only Payments)-Starosciak.pdf>  
> <Deposit\_Coupon.pdf>

Wire received - 7635 S East End

Meredith Smith <meredith@equitybuild.com>  
To: fstaros@yahoo.com  
Cc: dgeldart@equitybuild.com

Good morning Frank,

Your wire of \$17,125 for your investment on 7635 S East End was received on Friday from Cama Plan Trust. Thank you for your business and I hope you have a wonderful day!

Thanks,

Mrs. Meredith Smith Customer Service Representative for EquityBuild, Inc.  
Phone: (877) 978-1916 Ext. 1814 or eFax: (877)978-2727 Email: meredith@equitybuild.com

Oct 5, 2015 at 12:19 PM


<b>LENDER</b> The persons listed on Exhibit A to the Note CAMA PLAN TRUST, LLC	<b>BORROWER</b> EQUITYBUILD, INC. 1083 N COLLIER BLVD. #132 MARCO ISLAND, FL 34145	<b>COMMERCIAL FLAT</b> 7635 S EAST END CHICAGO, IL 60649
---	---	---

C/O EQUITYBUILD FINANCE, LLC  
5068 WEST PLANO PKWY #300  
PLANO, TX 75093

MARCO ISLAND, FL 34143

**RATE PROMISSORY  
NOTE**  
With Balloon Payment  
Illinois

Interest Rate	Principal	Funding Date	Maturity Date	Loan Number
15% For 24 Months	\$1,703,649	09/26/2015	10/01/2017	N/A

 **Continental Bank**

Click here for Detailed Wire Transfer Bank/Topic Information

**General Wire Information**

Wire Name: P. Starosciak

**Credit Account Information**

Credit Account Number: 992

Credit Account Name: EquityBuild, Inc.

Credit Account Address: 1083 N Collier Blvd  
Marco Island FL 34145

**Receiving Bank Information**

Receiving Bank ABA Number: 121000248 Search for ABA Number

Receiving Bank Name: WELLS FARGO NA

Receiving Bank Address: SAN FRANCISCO, CA

**Wire Information**

Remarks: Camophon FBO Frank Starosciak BIA

Repetitive Wires: ☐

Amount: \$17,125.00

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS  
EASTERN DIVISION

UNITED STATES SECURITIES  
AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION,

Plaintiff,

v.

EQUITYBUILD, INC.,  
EQUITYBUILD FINANCE, LLC,  
JEROME H. COHEN, and SHAUN  
D. COHEN,

Defendants.

Civil Action No. 18-cv-5587

Hon. John Z. Lee

Mag. Judge Young B. Kim

**POSITION STATEMENT**

Claimant Name(s): Fraser Realty Investments, LLC

**The Property or Properties in which you assert an interest:**

<input type="checkbox"/>	#74 - 3074 Cheltenham Place a/k/a 7836 S Shore Drive
<input type="checkbox"/>	#75 - 7625-33 S East End Avenue
<input type="checkbox"/>	#76 - 7635-43 S East End Avenue
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	#77 - 7750-58 S Muskegon Avenue a/k/a 2818-36 E 78th Street
<input type="checkbox"/>	#78 - 7201 S Constance Avenue a/k/a 1825-31 E 72nd Street

**Facts and Evidence Supporting Claim(s):**

Please refer to my responses to the Standard Discovery Requests and approximately 140 other documents which were attached to the two emails I submitted on August 5, 2021.

\*Please attach only relevant documents or transcript pages to the Position Statement. Please redact (black out or remove) personal identifying information such as social security numbers before submission.

Exhibit

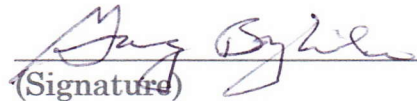
13

exhibits.ticker.com

**Legal Authority and Argument:**

Please refer to my responses to the Standard Discovery Requests and approximately 140 other documents which were attached to the two emails I submitted on August 5, 2021.

Dated 01/23/2022

  
(Signature)

Fraser Realty Investments, LLC

Gary Bozlinski, Manager

Printed Name(s) of Claimant(s)



UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS  
EASTERN DIVISION

UNITED STATES SECURITIES  
AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION,

Plaintiff,

v.

EQUITYBUILD, INC., EQUITYBUILD  
FINANCE, LLC, JEROME H. COHEN,  
and SHAUN D. COHEN,

Defendants.

Civil Action No. 18-cv-5587

Hon. John Z. Lee

Mag. Judge Young B. Kim

**POSITION STATEMENT**

Claimant Name(s): Gary R Burnham Jr.

**The Property or Properties in which you assert an interest:**

- |                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | #74 - 3074 Cheltenham Place a/k/a 7836 S Shore Drive        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | #75 - 7625-33 S East End Avenue                             |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | #76 - 7635-43 S East End Avenue                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | #77 - 7750-58 S Muskegon Avenue a/k/a 2818-36 E 78th Street |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | #78 - 7201 S Constance Avenue a/k/a 1825-31 E 72nd Street   |

**Facts and Evidence Supporting Claim(s):**

Please refer to my claim that I submitted a while back that the receiver has in their possession.

**Legal Authority and Argument:**

The individual investors-lenders are entitled to their first-lien position over the banks. Please refer to the collateral servicing agreement page 6, 6a. It states that all investor-lenders would have to sign off on any decisions made by EBF in regards to the collateral. The banks should have simply looked more

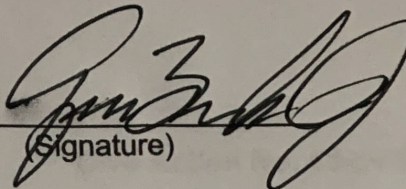
Exhibit

14



closely into Equity Build and Equity Build Finance before deciding to lend money on the collateral. The investor-lenders are entitled to all of their investment over the banks.

Dated 1/17/22

  
(Signature)

Gary E Burpham Jr  
Printed Name(s) of Claimant(s)



**UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS  
EASTERN DIVISION**

**UNITED STATES SECURITIES  
AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION,**

**Plaintiff,**

**v.**

**EQUITYBUILD, INC.,  
EQUITYBUILD FINANCE, LLC,  
JEROME H. COHEN, and SHAUN  
D. COHEN,**

**Defendants.**

**Civil Action No. 18-cv-5587**

**Hon. John Z. Lee**

**Mag. Judge Young B. Kim**

**POSITION STATEMENT**

Claimant Name(s):     Ira J Fields Living Trust, Glynis Sheppard, Trustee \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**The Property or Properties in which you assert an interest:**

<input checked="checked" type="checkbox"/>	#74 - 3074 Cheltenham Place a/k/a 7836 S Shore Drive
<input type="checkbox"/>	#75 - 7625-33 S East End Avenue
<input type="checkbox"/>	#76 - 7635-43 S East End Avenue
<input type="checkbox"/>	#77 - 7750-58 S Muskegon Avenue a/k/a 2818-36 E 78th Street
<input type="checkbox"/>	#78 - 7201 S Constance Avenue a/k/a 1825-31 E 72nd Street

**Facts and Evidence Supporting Claim(s):**

Instance 1240 Claim Section 1 - Claimant Contact Information Identify Trust-  
Trustee of Ira J. Fields, Living Trust dated April 4, 1997, restated July 26, 2002

As shown in the attached copy of an email from EquityBuild, the \$50,000.00

**Exhibit**

**15**

exhibitsticker.com

(for 3074 Cheltenham Place a/k/a 7836 S Shore Drive) loaned to EquityBuild, as documented by our previously submitted Mortgages and Notes, was received by EquityBuild on June 1, 2016, as shown by the attached email from Meredith Smith, Customer Service Representative for EquityBuild.

**Legal Authority and Argument:**

As submitted earlier in claim, copies of Note and Mortgage, present proof of the default.  
From Note...

'regarding this Note or any other indebtedness or obligations between Borrower, guarantor or such third party and Lender;

f. Defaults under the terms of any note, mortgage, security instrument, or any other loan documents or written agreements for any other loans secured by the property representing the collateral for this Note;

g. Permits the entry of any judgment or lien, or the issuance of any execution, levy, attachment or garnishment proceedings against Borrower, guarantor or such third party;

h. Sells or otherwise conveys any property which constitutes security or collateral for the payment of this Note without the prior written consent of the Lender and/or the destruction, loss or damage to such collateral in any material respect and/or the seizure, condemnation or confiscation of the collateral;

i. Provides or causes to be provided any false or misleading signature or representation to be provided to Lender;

j. Has a garnishment, judgment, tax levy, attachment or lien entered or served against Borrower, any guarantor, or any third party pledging collateral to secure this Note or any of their property;...

m. Causes Lender to deem itself insecure due to a significant decline in the value of any real or personal property securing payment of this Note, or Lender, in good faith believes the prospect of payment or performance is impaired;

n. Fails to keep an insurance policy in place on the subject property being used as collateral for this loan with Lender as the mortgagee and/or as the loss payee including its successor and/or assigns;

o. Fails to keep property taxes current on property used as security for this Note.

Dated \_January 22, 2022\_\_\_\_\_

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

*Glynis Sheppard, Trustee of Ira J Fields Living Trust*

Printed Name(s) of Claimant(s)

**From:** [ebgroup1service@rdaplaw.net](mailto:ebgroup1service@rdaplaw.net) on behalf of [MsG Shep](#)  
**To:** [EBGroup1Service@rdaplaw.net](mailto:EBGroup1Service@rdaplaw.net)  
**Subject:** Fwd: Position Statement - 3074 E Cheltenham  
**Date:** Wednesday, January 26, 2022 12:08:57 AM  
**Attachments:** [EquityBuild Position Statement 1 17 2022.pdf](#)

---

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **MsG Shep** <[universal1kemet@gmail.com](mailto:universal1kemet@gmail.com)>  
Date: Wed, Jun 1, 2016 at 9:13 PM  
Subject: Fwd: Wire Received - 3074 E Cheltenham  
To: Alicia LS <[alsjmp22@gmail.com](mailto:alsjmp22@gmail.com)>

----- Forwarded message -----

From: "Meredith Smith" <[meredith@equitybuild.com](mailto:meredith@equitybuild.com)>  
Date: Jun 1, 2016 10:04 AM  
Subject: Position Statement  
To: <[universal1kemet@gmail.com](mailto:universal1kemet@gmail.com)>  
Cc: "Cindy Harrison-King" <[cking@equitybuildfinance.com](mailto:cking@equitybuildfinance.com)>

Hello Glynis,

Your wire of \$50,000 was received yesterday for your investment on 3074 E Cheltenham. I hope you have a wonderful day!

--

Thanks,

**Ms. Meredith Smith** *Documentation and Compliance Specialist for EquityBuild, Inc.*

Phone:  [\(877\) 978-1916 Ext. 1814](tel:(877)978-1916) or eFax:  [\(877\) 978-2727](tel:(877)978-2727) Email: [meredith@equitybuild.com](mailto:meredith@equitybuild.com)

This email is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is confidential, privileged, or otherwise protected from disclosure under applicable law. Dissemination, distribution or copying of this email including the information contained herein or any attachments hereto (the "message") by anyone other than the intended recipient, or an employee of agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, is strictly prohibited. If you received this email in error, please immediately contact the sender and destroy the material in its entirety whether in electronic or hard copy format.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS  
EASTERN DIVISION

UNITED STATES SECURITIES  
AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION,

Plaintiff,

v.

EQUITYBUILD, INC.,  
EQUITYBUILD FINANCE, LLC,  
JEROME H. COHEN, and SHAUN  
D. COHEN,

Defendants.

Civil Action No. 18-cv-5587

Hon. John Z. Lee

Mag. Judge Young B. Kim

POSITION STATEMENT

Claimant Name(s):

ADARACE DERRICK (H DERRICK LLC)

The Property or Properties in which you assert an interest:

- ☐ #74 - 3074 Cheltenham Place a/k/a 7836 S Shore Drive
- ☐ #75 - 7625-33 S East End Avenue
- ☐ #76 - 7635-43 S East End Avenue
- ☒ #77 - 7750-58 S Muskegon Avenue a/k/a 2818-36 E 78th Street
- ☐ #78 - 7201 S Constance Avenue a/k/a 1825-31 E 72nd Street

Facts and Evidence Supporting Claim(s):

[INSERT YOUR DESCRIPTION OF THE FACTS AND EVIDENCE SUPPORTING  
YOUR CLAIM(S) AGAINST ONE OR MORE OF THE ABOVE PROPERTIES]

*- PLS refer to prior claim.*

\*Please attach only relevant documents or transcript pages to the Position Statement. Please redact (black out or remove) personal identifying information such as social security numbers before submission.

Exhibit

16

exhibitsticker.com

*H. DERRICK LLC*  
*HORACE DERRICK*  
*- 7752 S Moskregon.*

**Legal Authority and Argument:**

[INSERT YOUR ARGUMENT AND ANY LEGAL AUTHORITY SUPPORTING  
YOUR CLAIM(S) AGAINST ONE OR MORE OF THE ABOVE PROPERTIES]

*- Please see prior submissions: claim and  
responses to Discovery questions.*

Dated

*1/27/22*

(Signature)

*Horace Derrick*

*HORACE DERRICK*  
Printed Name(s) of Claimant(s)

*H DERRICK LLC*



UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS  
EASTERN DIVISION

UNITED STATES SECURITIES  
AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION,

Plaintiff,

v.

EQUITYBUILD, INC.,  
EQUITYBUILD FINANCE, LLC,  
JEROME H. COHEN, and SHAUN  
D. COHEN,

Defendants.

Civil Action No. 18-cv-5587

Hon. John Z. Lee

Mag. Judge Young B. Kim

POSITION STATEMENT

Claimant Name(s): James S. Hoven

The Property or Properties in which you assert an interest:

- ☒ #74 - 3074 Cheltenham Place a/k/a 7836 S Shore Drive
- ☐ #75 - 7625-33 S East End Avenue
- ☐ #76 - 7635-43 S East End Avenue
- ☐ #77 - 7750-58 S Muskegon Avenue a/k/a 2818-36 E 78th Street
- ☐ #78 - 7201 S Constance Avenue a/k/a 1825-31 E 72nd Street

Facts and Evidence Supporting Claim(s):

[INSERT YOUR DESCRIPTION OF THE FACTS AND EVIDENCE SUPPORTING  
YOUR CLAIM(S) AGAINST ONE OR MORE OF THE ABOVE PROPERTIES]

\*Please attach only relevant documents or transcript pages to the Position Statement. Please redact (black out or remove) personal identifying information such as social security numbers before submission.

*See attachments*

Legal Authority and Argument:

[INSERT YOUR ARGUMENT AND ANY LEGAL AUTHORITY SUPPORTING  
YOUR CLAIM(S) AGAINST ONE OR MORE OF THE ABOVE PROPERTIES]

Dated 1/17/2022

*James Hoven*  
(Signature)

James S. Hoven  
Printed Name(s) of Claimant(s)

Exhibit

17



Sign Envelope ID: D6ACAF6B-5A64-404B-9116-7A81B632707D



# EQUITY BUILD

## F I N A N C E

Phone: (877) 978-1916 X 1814 Email: docs@equitybuild.com

## New Client Form

Check if LLC is a self-directed IRA ☐

Name: James S. Hoven

Preferred name on legal documents

LLC name if applicable

Preferred Email:

Default

Alternate

Address: 6880 219 Trail

Albia,

Iowa 52531

Street

City

State

Zip

Contact

Number(s): na

Primary

Secondary

SSN/EIN:

Required to send your 1099 for your taxes

\*if investing via an IRA

Please list your preferred custodian:

Name

Email

Please scan and send a photo ID (Drivers License, Passport, etc.)

To: NewAccount@EquityBuildFinance.com

Signature:

DocuSigned by:

James Hoven

EA5DFE42EC5D467...

Date:

5/12/2016



**JLHOVEN1@HOTMAIL.COM**

---

**From:** "Meredith Smith" <meredith@equitybuild.com>  
**Date:** Tuesday, May 17, 2016 9:09 AM  
**To:** <jlhoven1@hotmail.com>  
**Cc:** "David Geldart" <dgeldart@equitybuildfinance.com>  
**Subject:** Wire Received - 3074 E Cheltenham Pl.

Hello James,

Your wire of \$50,000 was received for your investment on 3074 E Cheltenham Pl. I hope you have a wonderful day!

--

Thanks,

**Ms. Meredith Smith** *Documentation and Compliance Specialist for EquityBuild, Inc.*

**Phone:** (877) 978-1916 Ext. 1814 or **eFax:** (877) 978-

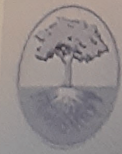
2727 **Email:** meredith@equitybuild.com

This email is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is confidential, privileged, or otherwise protected from disclosure under applicable law. Dissemination, distribution or copying of this email including the information contained herein or any attachments hereto (the "message") by anyone other than the intended recipient, or an employee of agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, is strictly prohibited. If you received this email in error, please immediately contact the sender and destroy the material in its entirety whether in electronic or hard copy format.



UTILITY BILL

## NOTIFICATION OF ELECTRONIC DEPOSIT



**EQUITY BUILD**  
F I N A N C E

## LENDER

James Hoven  
6880 219 Trail  
Albia IA 52531

ACCOUNT NO. 000545  
STATEMENT DATE 3/22/2017

## STATEMENT SUMMARY

Date of Deposit	3/24/2017
Reference No.	0008849
Interest	583.33
Principal	0.00
Servicing Fees	0.00
Other	0.00
<b>Amount Deposited</b>	<b>\$583.33</b>

PLEASE DETACH THE TOP PORTION OF THIS STATEMENT AND RETURN IT WITH YOUR CHANGE OF ADDRESS

## ITEMIZATION OF DEPOSIT

Loan Number	Borrower Name	Payment Due Date	Amount Deposited	Servicing Fees	Interest	Principal	Other	Ending Principal Bal.
0077071416	7836 S South Shore-	3/1/2017	\$583.33	\$0.00	\$583.33	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50,000.00
			\$583.33	\$0.00	\$583.33	\$0.00	\$0.00	



UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS  
EASTERN DIVISION

UNITED STATES SECURITIES  
AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION,

Plaintiff,

v.

EQUITYBUILD, INC.,  
EQUITYBUILD FINANCE, LLC,  
JEROME H. COHEN, and SHAUN  
D. COHEN,

Defendants.

Civil Action No. 18-cv-5587

Hon. John Z. Lee

Mag. Judge Young B. Kim

POSITION STATEMENT

Claimant Name(s):

JAMES TUTSOCK

The Property or Properties in which you assert an interest:

- |                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | #74 - 3074 Cheltenham Place a/k/a 7836 S Shore Drive        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | #75 - 7625-33 S East End Avenue                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | #76 - 7635-43 S East End Avenue                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | #77 - 7750-58 S Muskegon Avenue a/k/a 2818-36 E 78th Street |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | #78 - 7201 S Constance Avenue a/k/a 1825-31 E 72nd Street   |

Facts and Evidence Supporting Claim(s):

[INSERT YOUR DESCRIPTION OF THE FACTS AND EVIDENCE SUPPORTING  
YOUR CLAIM(S) AGAINST ONE OR MORE OF THE ABOVE PROPERTIES]

SEE BELOW AFTER SIGNATURE PAGE

\*Please attach only relevant documents or transcript pages to the Position Statement. Please redact (black out or remove) personal identifying information such as social security numbers before submission.

Exhibit

18


exhibitstickers.com



Legal Authority and Argument: SEE below AFTER SIGNATURE PAGE

[INSERT YOUR ARGUMENT AND ANY LEGAL AUTHORITY SUPPORTING  
YOUR CLAIM(S) AGAINST ONE OR MORE OF THE ABOVE PROPERTIES]

Dated 1/26/22

  
(Signature)

JAMES TUTSOCK  
Printed Name(s) of Claimant(s)

## Facts and Evidence Supporting Claim

It has come to my attention that I seemingly did not provide a relevant document in my possession during the initial claims process. One of the properties that I assert an interest in is 7201 S Constance Ave a/k/a 1825-31 E 72nd Street. Section 3 of my Claim Form (Investor/Lender) shows all of the relevant information and timeline regarding my interest in this property with an investment amount of \$319,483.00. Other documentation was also provided supporting this and is contained in the group of documents originally sent and that the Receivership compiled into one file numbered 2057 in group 13.(available to all claimants)

Exhibit 8 in Document 757-1 is the Master List of Receivership Properties and Claimants. Page 22 (PDF page 72) lists all of the properties to which I assert an interest with dollar amounts. There is no dollar amount for 7201 S Constance. While I provided all of the investment packets in my possession for the other properties I apparently did not provide the investment packet (Promissory Note, Collateral Agency Servicing Agreement and Mortgage) for 7201 S Constance. That document has been attached to this email.

In Exhibit 8 referenced above, the same amount of \$319,483.00 has been attached to 4520-26 S Drexel Boulevard with me as an equity investor. Equitybuild was unable to return my principle at the end of the supposed loan period for S Constance and in a continuation of the ponzi scheme that amount was transferred to SSDF1 in a document dated June 28, 2017 that is in file 2057 and on the claims form in Part 4. The Receivership has sold both the South Constance property and the S. Drexel Boulevard property.

This is a ponzi scheme and as such all of the documents provided by Equitybuild to all investors and from all of the claimants to the Receiver are essentially frauds. The dollar amounts are real and the documents do provide a path to distribute the funds collected from the sales. I have been listed as a Group 1 claimant, so the 319,483.00 could be referenced to South Constance. Since considerable funds were collected from both S Constance and from Drexel I would hope the Receivership can determine to which property (or both in parts) my funds should be attached. There is no legal argument for fraudulent documents/transactions for me (or any other claimant) to assert one way or another in this regard.



RELEVANT Page from 7201 S. CONSTANCE INVESTMENT Packet

DS  
JT

## Memorandum

**To:** James A. Tutsock  
**From:** EquityBuild Finance, LLC C/O Shaun Cohen  
**Date:** August 6<sup>th</sup>, 2015  
**Re:** 7201 S Constance

### Summary

On or about June 22<sup>nd</sup>, 2015, an agreement was made by and between Towpath Investments, LLC; Michael Borgia; Reynald Lalonde and Chantal Lemaire; Initium, LLC, managed by Harry Saint-Preux; Steven J. Talyai; Shaw Family Trust; PNW Investments, LLC; John Sullivan; Arthur L and Dinah F Bertrand; Kirk Road Investments, LLC; Equity Trust Company Custodian FBO Sidney Haggins IRA; Quest IRA, Inc. FBO Steven K. Chennappan IRA # 17293-31; Edge Investments, LLC; Property Solutions, LLC; and EquityBuild, Inc.; C/O EquityBuild Finance, LLC in order to purchase a real property.

On or about August 6<sup>th</sup>, 2015, EquityBuild, Inc. agreed to sell part of their investment and James A. Tutsock agreed to purchase part of the interest of EquityBuild, Inc. in the sum of \$319,483.00. This amount purchased part of EquityBuild, Inc.'s investment of \$319,483.00 representing 14.20% of the current issued and outstanding interests and reducing EquityBuild, Inc.'s interest to \$0.00, representing 0.00% of the current issued and outstanding interests in the partnership. James A. Tutsock agreed to be bound by the existing agreement between the original parties and to take part of the position of EquityBuild, Inc. representing 14.20% of the current issued and outstanding interest in the partnership.

This transaction was agreed to by the parties and without objection from the remaining investors C/O EquityBuild Finance, LLC and this memorandum will be provided to all the investors in agreement in order to memorialize this transaction. This memorandum in no way affects the rights and responsibilities of the several investors involved and remains governed by their existing agreement.

Respectfully submitted,

Shaun Cohen, President  
EquityBuild Finance, LLC  
5068 West Plano Pkwy. #300  
Plano, TX 75093

## Legal Authority and Argument

I have no legal authority. This is a ponzi scheme. My argument is that all of the documents in this ponzi scheme can be considered fraudulent and created to perpetrate its continuation.

Fortunately there has been some recovery of funds "invested" by the claimants. I believe the Receivership is in the best position to make a determination as to whom the funds should go.

I assume there is legal precedent in this regard.

For Group 1 individual investor/lenders the Receivers Disclosure Statement Dkt. 1118 (01/07/2022) lays out in no uncertain terms who should not be in first position for disbursal of funds (the named commercial lender) with 9 pages of facts and assertions. The argument is rock solid without need of further comment although the commercial lender is and should be allowed a response.

While in poor health from Fibromyalgia and PTSD (and other issues) I made unbelievably bad decisions with Equitybuild and 90% of my retirement funds, but while doing so there was never any indication that my position in these properties as an investor/lender was not first lien. I had phone calls with Shaun Cohen confirming this several times, the first when he called me to ask me to move from S. Ingleside to S Constance to accommodate a new "investor". As stated above however, the documents were created in continuation of a ponzi scheme, so I question how valid they can be except as a guide for disbursal.

As recorded in Exhibit 8 of Document 757 the Receiver concluded that 6801 S East End was not part of the portfolio and as such deemed a former property. A real mortgage in the name of 24 individual investors was actually in place, and thanks to a monumental effort by one of them some recovery could be made. The facts of the situation are similar to Group 1 evidence in that an additional mortgage was later improperly permitted and recorded. This is evidently not the case with the Estate properties.

<u>LENDER</u>	<u>BORROWER</u>
The persons listed on <u>Exhibit A</u> to the Note C/O EQUITYBUILD FINANCE, LLC 5068 WEST PLANO PKWY #300 PLANO, TX 75093	EQUITYBUILD, INC. 1083 N COLLIER BLVD. #132 MARCO ISLAND, FL 34145

**COMMERCIAL FLAT  
RATE PROMISSORY  
NOTE**  
With Balloon Payment  
Illinois

Interest Rate	Principal	Funding Date	Maturity Date	Loan Number
15% For 24 Months	\$2,250,000	07/08/2015	07/01/2017	N/A

THIS LOAN IS PAYABLE IN FULL ON OR BEFORE THE "MATURITY DATE" LISTED HEREIN. YOU MUST REPAY THE ENTIRE PRINCIPAL BALANCE OF THE LOAN AND ANY UNPAID INTEREST, AND FEES AND COSTS, THEN DUE TO THE LENDER. **LENDER IS UNDER NO OBLIGATION TO REFINANCE, EXTEND OR MODIFY THE LOAN AT THAT TIME.** YOU WILL, THEREFORE, BE REQUIRED TO MAKE PAYMENT OUT OF OTHER ASSETS THAT YOU MAY OWN, OR YOU WILL HAVE TO FIND A LENDER (WHICH MAY OR MAY NOT BE THE LENDER YOU HAVE THIS LOAN WITH), WILLING TO LEND YOU THE MONEY. IF YOU REFINANCE THIS LOAN AT MATURITY, YOU MAY HAVE TO PAY SOME OR ALL OF THE CLOSING COSTS NORMALLY ASSOCIATED WITH A NEW LOAN EVEN IF YOU OBTAIN REFINANCING FROM THE SAME LENDER. FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned Borrower(s), Maker(s) and/or Guarantor(s) (hereinafter the "Borrower") promises to pay **The persons listed on Exhibit A to this Note C/O EquityBuild Finance, LLC** (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Holder" or "Lender"), at 5068 West Plano Pkwy. #300 Plano, TX 75093, the principal sum of **TWO MILLION TWO HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND and 00/100 DOLLARS (\$2,250,000.00)**, together with interest from the above date at the interest rate of **FIFTEEN PERCENT (15.0%)** per annum on the unpaid principal balance until paid. The principal of this Note, plus accrued interest at the rate aforesaid, shall be due and payable in **TWENTY-FOUR (24)** installments as follows:

a) ONE (1) interest payment in the amount of **TWELVE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED EIGHTY-SEVEN and 50/100 DOLLARS (\$12,187.50)**, beginning on or before **JULY 08, 2015**; and

a) TWENTY-TWO (22) equal and consecutive interest only payments in the amount of **TWENTY-EIGHT THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-FIVE and 00/100 DOLLARS (\$28,125.00)**, beginning on or before **SEPTEMBER 01, 2015**; and continuing each and every month thereafter; and

b) One (1) final balloon payment on or before **JULY 01, 2017**, at which time the entire principal balance, together with accrued but unpaid interest thereon, and any costs and expenses, shall be due and payable.

Anything in this Note contrary notwithstanding, the entire unpaid balance of the principal sum and all unpaid interest accrued thereon shall, unless sooner paid, be and become due and payable on **JULY 01, 2017** ("Maturity Date").

1. **Application of Payments.** All payments on this Note shall be made in lawful money of the United States of America and shall be applied first to any late charges due hereunder, second to the payment of accrued but unpaid interest and the remainder to the reduction of principal. The Borrower shall make all payments when due,



without set-offs of any nature.

2. **Late Charge/Dishonored Check.** There shall be a grace period of five (5) days for any payment due under this Note. The Borrower shall pay a late charge of 5% of the monthly payment amount, or \$50.00, whichever is greater, if such payment is received by Lender after the grace period. If the Maturity Date of the Note has expired the late fee will be at the rate of 1.5% per month plus the face amount of the Note. In the event any check given by Borrower to Lender as a payment on this Note is dishonored, or in the event there are insufficient funds in Borrower's designated account to cover any preauthorized monthly debit from Borrower's checking account, then, without limiting any other charges or remedies, Borrower shall pay to Lender a processing fee of \$50.00 (but not more than the maximum amount allowed by law) for each such event.

3. **Security.** To secure the payment and performance of obligations incurred under this Note, this Note shall be secured by and subject to the terms of a Mortgage of even date herewith from the Borrower which encumbers real property and improvements located at

**7201 S CONSTANCE AVE., CHICAGO, IL 60649**, and the maturity hereof is subject to acceleration as therein set forth. Both this Note and the Mortgage are given in consideration of a loan of even date herewith in the amount of the principal sum by the Lender to the Borrower.

In addition to the property described above, Borrower grants Lender a security interest in all of Borrower's right, title and interest in all monies and instruments of Borrower that are now or in the future in Lender's custody or control.

4. **Events of Default.** An Event of Default will occur under this Note in the event that Borrower any guarantor or any other third party pledging collateral to secure this Note:

- a. Fails to make any payment of principal and/or interest or any other sum due hereunder when the same is due pursuant to the terms of this Note;
- b. If Borrower, guarantor or such third party:
  - i. Applies for or consents to the appointment of a receiver, trustee or liquidator of Borrower, guarantor or such third party or of all or a substantial part of its assets;
  - ii. Files a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, whether by the Federal Bankruptcy Act or any similar State statute, or admits in writing its inability to pay its debts as they come due;
  - iii. Makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors;
  - iv. Files a petition or an answer seeking a reorganization or an arrangement with creditors or seeking to take advantage of any insolvency law;
  - v. Performs any other act of bankruptcy; or
  - vi. Files an answer admitting the material allegations of a petition filed against Borrower, guarantor or such third party in any bankruptcy, reorganization or insolvency proceeding; or
- c. Permits the entry of any order, judgment or decree by any court of competent jurisdiction adjudicating Borrower, guarantor or such third party a bankrupt or an insolvent, or approving a receiver, trustee or liquidator of Borrower, guarantor or such third party or of all or a substantial part of its assets; or
- d. There otherwise commences with respect to Borrower, guarantor or such third party or any of its assets any proceeding under any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency, readjustment, receivership or like law or statute, and if the order, judgment, decree or proceeding continues unstayed for any period of 60 consecutive days, or continues in effect for more than 10 days after any stay thereof.
- e. Fails to perform or violates any obligations or covenants under the terms of this Note or any Mortgages or any additional loan documents or any other present or future written agreements regarding this Note or any other indebtedness or obligations between Borrower, guarantor or such third party and Lender;
- f. Defaults under the terms of any note, mortgage, security instrument, or any other loan documents or written agreements for any other loans secured by the property representing the collateral for this Note;
- g. Permits the entry of any judgment or lien, or the issuance of any execution, levy, attachment or

garnishment proceedings against Borrower, guarantor or such third party;

h. Sells or otherwise conveys any property which constitutes security or collateral for the payment of this Note without the prior written consent of the Lender and/or the destruction, loss or damage to such collateral in any material respect and/or the seizure, condemnation or confiscation of the collateral;

i. Provides or causes to be provided any false or misleading signature or representation to be provided to Lender;

j. Has a garnishment, judgment, tax levy, attachment or lien entered or served against Borrower, any guarantor, or any third party pledging collateral to secure this Note or any of their property;

k. Dies, becomes legally incompetent, is dissolved or terminated, or ceases to operate its business;

l. Fails to provide Lender evidence of satisfactory financial condition;

m. Has a majority of its outstanding voting securities sold, transferred or conveyed to any person or entity other than any person or entity that has the majority ownership as of the date of the execution of this Note;

n. Causes Lender to deem itself insecure due to a significant decline in the value of any real or personal property securing payment of this Note, or Lender, in good faith believes the prospect of payment or performance is impaired;

o. Fails to keep an insurance policy in place on the subject property being used as collateral for this loan with Lender as the mortgagee and/or as the loss payee including its successor and/or assigns;

p. Fails to keep property taxes current on property used as security for this Note.

5. **Rights of Lender On Event of Default.** In the Event of Default as set forth herein, or in the event of the breach of any covenant or obligation contained in the herein referred to Mortgage or Loan Documents on the part of the undersigned to be kept, observed or performed, the Lender, at its sole and absolute discretion, may exercise one or more of the following remedies without notice or demand (except as required by law):

a. Declare the entire unpaid balance of principal of this Note, along with accrued and unpaid interest thereon and all other charges, costs and expenses, provided for herein and in the Mortgage immediately due and payable. Such acceleration shall be automatic and immediate in the Event of Default is a filing under the Bankruptcy Code;

b. Collect the outstanding obligations of Borrower with or without judicial process;

c. Cease making advances under this Note or any other agreement between Borrower and Lender;

d. Take possession of any collateral in any manner permitted by law;

e. require Borrower to deliver and make available to Lender any collateral at a place reasonably convenient to Borrower and Lender;

f. Sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any collateral and collect any deficiency balance with or without resorting to legal process;

g. Assume any and all mortgages/deeds of trust in existence at the time of default on all collateral securing loans made to Borrower;

h. Set-off Borrower's obligations against any amounts due to Borrower including, but not limited to, monies and instruments, maintained with Lender; and

i. Exercise all other rights available to Lender under any other written agreement or applicable law.

At any time an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and/or after maturity of the Loan, including maturity upon acceleration, the unpaid principal balance, all accrued and unpaid interest and all other amounts payable under the Note shall bear interest at the "Default Rate" set forth in this Note. The unpaid principal balance shall continue to bear interest after the Maturity Date at the Default Rate set forth in this Note until and including the date on which it is paid in full. Any regularly scheduled monthly installment of interest that is received by Lender before the date it is due shall be deemed to have been received on the due date solely for the purpose of calculating interest due. Any accrued interest remaining past due for 30 days or more shall be added to and become part of the unpaid principal balance and shall bear interest at the rate or rates specified in this Note, and any reference herein to "accrued interest" shall refer to accrued interest which has not become part of the unpaid principal balance. Interest under this Note shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months. Borrower shall make all payments of

principal and interest under this Note without relief from valuation and appraisal laws.

Lender's remedies in this Section are in addition to any available at common law and nothing in this Section shall impair any right which the Holder has under this Note, or at law or in equity, to accelerate the debt on the occurrence of any other Event of Default, whether or not relating to this Note. Lender's rights or remedies as provided in this Note shall be cumulative and concurrent and may be pursued singly, successively, or together against Borrower or any guarantor or third party (without first having to proceed against Borrower), at Lender's sole and absolute discretion. Borrower shall pay to Lender on Lender's demand the amount of all expenses incurred by Lender (a) in enforcing its rights under this Note, or (b) as the result of a default by Borrower under this Note, including but not limited to the cost of collecting any amount owed hereunder, and any reasonable attorney's fees. The failure by Lender to exercise any of its options contained herein shall not constitute a waiver of the right to exercise such option in the event of any subsequent default.

6. **Costs and Expenses.** To the extent permitted by law, Borrower agrees to pay any and all reasonable fees and costs, including, but not limited to, fees and costs of attorneys and other agents (including without limitation paralegals, clerks and consultants), whether or not such attorney or agent is an employee of Lender, which are incurred by Lender in collecting any amount due or enforcing any right or remedy under this Note, whether or not suit is brought, including, but not limited to, all fees and costs incurred on appeal, in bankruptcy, and for post-judgment collection actions. Said collection fees shall be in the minimum amount of Fifteen Percent (15%) of the amount of the judgment as collected (or, if collected without judgment, a minimum fee of Fifteen Percent (15%) of the amount collected), which attorney's fee shall not be diminished by any other fees, costs or damages, but in no event shall the attorney's fees be less than \$3,000.00.

7. **Extensions.** The Borrower shall remain liable for the payment of this Note, including interest, notwithstanding any extension or extensions of time of payment or any indulgence of any kind or nature that the Lender may grant or permit any subsequent owner of the encumbered property, whether with or without notice to the Borrower and the Borrower hereby expressly waives such notice.

8. **Confessed Judgment.** UPON ANY DEFAULT BY THE BORROWER AS SET FORTH IN THIS NOTE, AND TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THE BORROWER HEREBY AUTHORIZES ANY ATTORNEY AT LAW TO APPEAR FOR THE BORROWER IN ANY COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION AND WAIVE THE ISSUANCE AND SERVICE OF PROCESS AND CONFESS A JUDGMENT AGAINST THE BORROWER IN FAVOR OF THE LENDER FOR SUCH AMOUNTS AS MAY THEN APPEAR TO BE UNPAID HEREON TOGETHER WITH COSTS, EXPENSES AND ATTORNEY'S FEES IN THE MINIMUM AMOUNT OF FIFTEEN PERCENT (15%) OF THE AMOUNT DUE FOR COLLECTION (BUT IN NO EVENT SHALL SUCH FEES BE LESS THAN \$3000.00), AND TO RELEASE ALL PROCEDURAL ERRORS AND WAIVE ALL RIGHTS OF APPEAL. IF THE CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT ABOVE PROVIDED FOR IS AUTHORIZED OR RECOGNIZED BY THE LAW OF THE JURISDICTION CONTROLLING BUT SUCH LAW REQUIRES SPECIAL FORMALITIES AND PROCEDURE, THEN THE SAID ATTORNEY IS EMPOWERED TO EXECUTE THE NECESSARY FORM AND COMPLY WITH SUCH SPECIAL PROCEDURES. THIS POWER OF CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT SHALL NOT BE EXHAUSTED BY ANY ONE OR MORE EXERCISES, AND THE POWER SHALL CONTINUE UNDIMINISHED AND MAY BE EXERCISED FROM TIME TO TIME AS OFTEN AS LENDER SHALL ELECT UNTIL ALL AMOUNTS PAYABLE TO LENDER UNDER THIS NOTE SHALL HAVE BEEN PAID IN FULL.

9. **Forbearance.** The Lender shall not by any act or omission to act be deemed to waive any of its rights or remedies hereunder unless such waiver is in writing and signed by the Lender and then only to the extent specifically set forth therein. A waiver on one occasion shall not be construed as continuing or as a bar to or waiver of such right or remedy on any other occasion. All remedies conferred upon the Lender by this Note or any other instrument or agreement connected herewith or related hereto shall be cumulative and none is exclusive, and such remedies may be exercised concurrently or consecutively at the Lender's option.

10. **Modification and Waiver.** Borrower and/or every person at any time liable for the payment of the debt evidenced hereby, waives the exercise of all exemption rights which it holds at law or in equity concerning to the debt evidenced by this Note whether under state constitution, homestead laws or otherwise. Borrower and any endorsers or guarantors hereof severally waive valuation and appraisal, presentment and demand for payment, notice of intent to accelerate maturity, notice of acceleration of maturity, protest or notice of protest and nonpayment, bringing of suit

and diligence in taking any action to collect any sums owing hereunder or in proceeding against any of the rights and properties securing payment hereof, and trial by jury in any litigation arising out of, relating to, or connected with this Note or any instrument given as security hereof.

From time to time, without affecting Borrower's obligation to pay any sums due under this Note and perform Borrower's covenants herein, without affecting the obligations of any endorser hereto or guarantor hereof, without giving notice to or obtaining the consent of Borrower or any endorser hereto or guarantor hereof, and without liability on the part of the Holder, Holder may, acting at its sole and absolute discretion, extend the Maturity Date or any other time for payment of interest hereon and/or principal hereof, reduce the payments hereunder, release anyone liable under this Note except a renewal of this Note, modify the terms and time of payment of this Note, join in any extension or subordination or exercise any option or election hereunder, modify the rate of interest or period of amortization or principal due date of this Note, or exercise any option or election hereunder. No one or more such actions shall constitute a novation.

#### 11. Voluntary and Involuntary Prepayments.

(a) A prepayment premium shall be payable in connection with any prepayment made under this Note as provided below:

(i) Borrower may voluntarily prepay all of the unpaid principal balance of this Note on a Business Day designated as the date for such prepayment in a Notice from Borrower to Lender given at least 30 days prior to the date of such prepayment. Such prepayment shall be made by paying (A) the amount of principal being prepaid, (B) all accrued interest, (C) all other sums due Lender at the time of such prepayment, and (D) the prepayment premium calculated pursuant to Section 11(f) of this Note. For purposes of this Note, a "**Business Day**" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or any other day on which Lender is not open for business. For all purposes including the accrual of interest, but excluding the determination of the prepayment date under Section 11(f) of this Note, any prepayment received by Lender on any day other than the last calendar day of the month shall be deemed to have been received on the last calendar day of such month.

(ii) Borrower may voluntarily prepay less than all of the unpaid principal balance of this Note (a "**Partial Prepayment**") at any time. Upon delivery of the Partial Prepayment, a prepayment premium calculated pursuant to Section 11(f) of this Note, based on the amount being prepaid, shall be due and payable to Lender upon demand.

(iii) Upon Lender's exercise of any right of acceleration under this Note, Borrower shall pay to Lender, in addition to the entire unpaid principal balance of this Note outstanding at the time of the acceleration, (A) all accrued interest, (B) and all other sums due Lender, and (C) the prepayment premium calculated pursuant to Section 11(f) of this Note, to the extent such prepayment premium does not exceed the maximum rate permitted by applicable law.

(iv) Any application by Lender of any proceeds of collateral or other security to the repayment of any portion of the unpaid principal balance of this Note prior to the Maturity Date and in the absence of acceleration shall be deemed to be a partial prepayment by Borrower, requiring the payment to Lender by Borrower of a prepayment premium. The amount of any such partial prepayment shall be computed so as to provide to Lender a prepayment premium computed pursuant to Section 11(f) of this Note without Borrower having to pay out-of-pocket any additional amounts.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 11(a), no prepayment premium shall be payable with respect to (A) any prepayment made after the expiration of the Prepayment Premium Period (as defined in Section 11(f) of this Note), or (B) any prepayment occurring as a result of the application of any insurance proceeds or condemnation award under the Security Instrument.

(c) Any permitted or required prepayment of less than the unpaid principal balance of this Note shall not extend or postpone the due date of any subsequent monthly installments or change the amount of such installments, unless Lender agrees otherwise in writing.

(d) Borrower recognizes that any prepayment of the unpaid principal balance of this Note, whether voluntary or involuntary or resulting from a default by Borrower, will result in Lender's incurring loss, including reinvestment loss, additional expense and frustration or impairment of Lender's ability to meet its commitments to third parties. Borrower agrees to pay to Lender upon demand damages for the detriment caused by any prepayment, and agrees that it is extremely difficult and impractical to ascertain the extent of such damages. Borrower therefore acknowledges and agrees that the formula for calculating prepayment premiums set forth in Section 11(f) represents a reasonable estimate of the damages Lender will incur because of a prepayment.

(e) Borrower further acknowledges that the prepayment premium provisions of this Note are a material part

of the consideration for the Loan, and acknowledges that the terms of this Note are in other respects more favorable to Borrower as a result of the Borrower's voluntary agreement to the prepayment premium provisions.

(f) Any prepayment premium payable under this Section 11 shall be computed as follows:

(i) If the prepayment is made between the date of the initial funding of the loan evidenced by this Note and the last day of **JUNE 2015** (the "**Prepayment Premium Period**"), the prepayment premium shall be the interest at the Note rate herein that would be earned on full loan amount for the balance of the Prepayment Premium Period.

(ii) If the prepayment is made after the expiration of the Prepayment Premium Period, there shall be no prepayment premium due.

12. **Default Rate.** So long as (a) any monthly installment under this Note remains past due for thirty (30) days or more or (b) any other Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, interest under this Note shall accrue on the unpaid principal balance from the earlier of the due date of the first unpaid monthly installment or the occurrence of such other Event of Default, as applicable, at a rate (the "**Default Rate**") equal to the lesser of **seven (7)** percentage points above the rate stated in the first paragraph of this Note or the maximum interest rate which may be collected from Borrower under applicable law. If the unpaid principal balance and all accrued interest are not paid in full on the Maturity Date, the unpaid principal balance and all accrued interest shall bear interest from the Maturity Date at the Default Rate. Borrower acknowledges that (a) its failure to make timely payments will cause Lender to incur additional expenses in servicing and processing the Loan, (b) during the time that any monthly installment under this Note is delinquent for thirty (30) days or more, Lender will incur additional costs and expenses arising from its loss of the use of the money due and from the adverse impact on Lender's ability to meet its other obligations and to take advantage of other investment opportunities; and (c) it is extremely difficult and impractical to determine those additional costs and expenses. Borrower also acknowledges that, during the time that any monthly installment under this Note is delinquent for thirty (30) days or more or any other Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Lender's risk of nonpayment of this Note will be materially increased and Lender is entitled to be compensated for such increased risk. Borrower agrees that the increase in the rate of interest payable under this Note to the Default Rate represents a fair and reasonable estimate, taking into account all circumstances existing on the date of this Note, of the additional costs and expenses Lender will incur by reason of the Borrower's delinquent payment and the additional compensation Lender is entitled to receive for the increased risks of nonpayment associated with a delinquent loan. During any period that the Default Rate is in effect the additional interest accruing over and above the rate stated in the first paragraph of this Note shall be immediately due and payable in addition to the regularly scheduled principal and interest payments. Lender shall impose the Default Rate without any notice requirement to Borrower, guarantor or any third party pledging collateral as security for this Note.

13. **Loan Charges/Maximum Rate Permitted By Law.** Neither this Note nor any of the other Loan Documents shall be construed to create a contract for the use, forbearance or detention of money requiring payment of interest at a rate greater than the maximum interest rate permitted to be charged under applicable law. If any applicable law limiting the amount of interest or other charges permitted to be collected from Borrower in connection with the Loan is interpreted so that any interest or other charge provided for in any Loan Document, whether considered separately or together with other charges provided for in any other Loan Document, violates that law, and Borrower is entitled to the benefit of that law, that interest or charge is hereby reduced to the extent necessary to eliminate that violation. The amounts, if any, previously paid to Lender in excess of the permitted amounts shall be applied by Lender to reduce the unpaid principal balance of this Note. For the purpose of determining whether any applicable law limiting the amount of interest or other charges permitted to be collected from Borrower has been violated, all Indebtedness that constitutes interest, as well as all other charges made in connection with the Indebtedness that constitute interest, shall be deemed to be allocated and spread ratably over the stated term of the Note. Unless otherwise required by applicable law, such allocation and spreading shall be effected in such a manner that the rate of interest so computed is uniform throughout the stated term of the Note. If Lender reasonably determines that the interest rate (together with all other charges or payments that may be deemed interest) stipulated under this Note is or may be usurious or otherwise limited by law, the unpaid balance of this Note, with accrued interest at the highest rate permitted to be charged by stipulation in writing between Lender and Borrower, at the option of Lender, shall immediately become due and payable.

14. **Waiver of Jury Trial.** THE BORROWER WAIVES TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF, OR IN ANY WAY PERTAINING TO, THIS NOTE OR ANY DEED OF TRUST/MORTGAGE ARISING FROM THIS NOTE. THIS WAIVER CONSTITUTES A WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY



OF ALL CLAIMS AGAINST ALL PARTIES TO SUCH ACTIONS OR PROCEEDINGS. THIS WAIVER IS KNOWINGLY, WILLINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY MADE BY THE BORROWER, AND THE BORROWER HEREBY REPRESENTS THAT NO REPRESENTATIONS OF FACT OR OPINION HAVE BEEN MADE BY ANY INDIVIDUAL TO INDUCE THIS WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY OR TO IN ANY WAY MODIFY OR NULLIFY ITS EFFECT.

15. **Notices.** Any Notice or other communication required, permitted or desirable under the terms of this Note shall be sufficiently given if sent to each party as follows:

Lender: The persons listed on Exhibit A to this Note  
C/O EquityBuild Finance, LLC  
5068 West Plano Pkwy, #300  
Plano, Texas 75093  
Fax: 239-244-8666  
Email: shaun.d.cohen@gmail.com

Borrower: EquityBuild, Inc.  
1083 N Collier Blvd. #132  
Marco Island, FL 34145  
Fax: 202-204-8423  
Email: jerry@equitybuild.com

Any notice, demand, consent, approval, request or other communication or document to be given hereunder to a party hereto shall be (a) in writing, and (d) deemed to have been given (i) on the 3<sup>rd</sup> business day after being sent as certified or registered mail in the United States mails, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, or (ii) on the next business day after being deposited (with instructions to deliver it on that business day) with a reputable overnight courier service, or (iii) (if the party's receipt thereof is acknowledged in writing) on being sent by telefax or another means of immediate electronic communication, in each case to the party's address set forth above or any other address in the United States of America which it designates from time-to-time by notice to each other party hereto, or (iv) (if the party's receipt thereof is acknowledged in writing) on being given by hand or other actual delivery to the party.

16. **Entire Agreement/Severability.** The terms and conditions of this Note together with the terms and conditions of the Mortgages which are incorporated herein by reference as if set forth fully herein contain the entire understanding between the Borrower and Lender with respect the indebtedness evidenced hereby. Such understanding may not be modified, amended or terminated except in a written document duly executed by Borrower and Lender. In the event that any one or more of the provisions set forth in this Note or any accompanying Arbitration Agreement is determined by law to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired hereby, and each provision in this Note shall be construed liberally in favor of Lender to the fullest extent of the law.

17. **Joint and Several Liability/Credit Reporting.** The liability of the undersigned, as well as any endorsers and/or guarantor(s), shall be both joint and several. This Note shall be binding upon the heirs, successors and assigns of Borrower and Lender. Information concerning this Note may be reported to credit reporting agencies and will be made available when requested by proper legal process.

18. **Governing Law.** This Note is delivered and made in, and shall be construed pursuant to the laws of the State of Illinois Unless applicable law provides otherwise, Borrower consents to the jurisdiction and venue of any court of competent jurisdiction located in **Cook County**, Illinois.

19. **Construction.** As used herein, Person means a natural person, trustee, corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity, and all references made (a) in the neuter, masculine or feminine gender shall be deemed made in all genders, (b) in the singular or plural number shall also be deemed made in the plural or singular number, and (c) to any Section, subsection, paragraph or subparagraph shall, unless therein expressly indicated to the contrary, be deemed made to that part of the Note. The headings of those parts are provided only for convenience of reference, and shall not be considered in construing their contents. Each document referred to herein

as being attached hereto as an exhibit or otherwise designated herein as an exhibit hereto shall be a part hereof.

20. **Time of Essence.** Time shall be of the essence of this Note, but (other than as to payment of principal and/or interest) if the last day for a Person to exercise a right or perform a duty hereunder is a Saturday, Sunday or statutory holiday, it shall have until the next day other than such a day to do so.

21. **Assignment.** Borrower agrees not to assign any of Borrower's rights, remedies or obligations described in this Note without the prior written consent of Lender, which consent may be withheld by Lender in its sole discretion. Borrower agrees that Lender is entitled to assign some or all of its rights and remedies described in this Note without notice to or the prior consent of Borrower.

22. **Commercial Purpose.** It is expressly stipulated, warranted and agreed that the loan evidenced by this Note and any Loan Documents is a "commercial loan" under applicable State or Federal law, and all proceeds shall be used for business, commercial or investment purposes and expressly not for personal, family or household purposes.

23. **Extension.** Intentionally omitted.

24. **Arbitration.** If arbitration has been agreed to, Borrower(s) and Lender have entered into a separate Arbitration Agreement on this date, the terms of which are incorporated herein and made a part hereof by reference.

25. **Contingency Funds.** Intentionally omitted.

26. **Demand Feature.** Intentionally omitted.

27. **Consent To Relief From Automatic Stay.** Borrower hereby agrees that if any of them shall (i) file with any bankruptcy court of competent jurisdiction or be the subject of any petition under Title 11 of the U.S. Code, as amended; (ii) be the subject of any order for relief issued under such Title 11 of the U.S. Code, as amended; (iii) file or be the subject of any petition seeking reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution, or similar relief under any present or future federal or state act or law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, or other relief for debtors; (iv) seek, consent to or acquiesce in the appointment of any trustee, receiver, conservator or liquidator; (v) be the subject of any order, judgment or decree entered by any court of competent jurisdiction approving a petition filed against Borrower for any reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution, or similar relief under any present or future federal or state act or law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, or relief for debtors, Lender shall thereupon be entitled to relief from any automatic stay imposed by Section 362 of Title 11 of the U.S. Code, as amended, or from any other stay or suspension of remedies imposed in any other manner with respect to the exercise of the rights and remedies otherwise available to Lender under the Loan Documents.

28. **Financial Information.** Borrower will at all times keep proper books of record and account in which full, true and correct entries shall be made in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and will deliver to Lender, within ninety (90) days after the end of each fiscal year of Borrower, a copy of the annual financial statements of Borrower relating to such fiscal year, such statement to include (i) the balance sheet of Borrower as at the end of such fiscal year (ii) the related income statement, statement of retained earnings and statement of cash flow of Borrower for such fiscal year, prepared by such certified public accountants as may be reasonably satisfactory to Lender. Borrower also agrees to deliver to Lender within fifteen (15) days after filing same, a copy of Borrower's income tax returns and also, from time to time, such other financial information with respect to Borrower as Lender may request.

---

THE PERSONS SIGNING BELOW ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THEY HAVE BEEN GIVEN AMPLE OPPORTUNITY TO READ THIS AGREEMENT AND SEEK INDEPENDENT LEGAL COUNSEL AND ACKNOWLEDGE THEY HAVE COMPLETELY READ AND UNDERSTAND AND AGREE TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS NOTE AND THE ACCOMPANYING ARBITRATION AGREEMENT (IF APPLICABLE), AND FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS NOTE AND THE ARBITRATION AGREEMENT.

DATED: \_\_\_\_\_

BORROWER(S): EQUITYBUILD, INC.

\_\_\_\_\_(SEAL)  
JERRY COHEN, President

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_, COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_: ss:

On this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, before me, a notary public, personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_, to me known (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person(s) who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the same for the purpose therein contained and in my presence signed and sealed the same.

\_\_\_\_\_  
NOTARY PUBLIC

My Comm. Expires:\_\_\_\_\_

**Exhibit A**

**Lender Name:** James A. Tutsock

**Lender Amount:** \$319,483.00

**Percentage of Ownership of Total Loan:** 14.20%

**Monthly Interest Payment Amount to Be Received:** \$3,993.54 at 15%

DocuSigned by:

*James Tutsock*

B0B47E0812024103

**Lender Signature**

Mail To:

\_\_\_\_\_ [The Above Space For Recorder's Use Only] \_\_\_\_\_

### **MORTGAGE**

THIS MORTGAGE ("Security Instrument") is given on July 8<sup>th</sup>, 2015. The mortgagor is EquityBuild, Inc. ("Borrower").

This Security Instrument is given to The Persons Listed on Exhibit A to the Mortgage C/O Hard Money Company, LLC whose address is 5068 West Plano Pkwy. #300 Plano, TX 75093 ("Lender").

Borrower owes Lender the principal sum of Two Million Two Hundred Fifty Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (U.S. \$2,250,000.00). This debt is evidenced by Borrower's note dated the same date as this Security Instrument (Mortgage), which provides for a final payment of the full debt, if not paid earlier, due and payable July 1<sup>st</sup>, 2017. This Security Instrument secures to Lender:

(a) the repayment of the debt evidenced by the Note, with interest, and all renewals, extension and modifications; (b) the payment of all other sums, with interest advanced under paragraph 7 to protect the security of this Security Instrument; and (c) the performance of Borrower's covenants and agreements under this Security Instrument and the Note. For this purpose, Borrower does hereby mortgage, grant and convey to Lender the following described property located in COOK County, Illinois:

PIN: 20-25-119-001-0000

which has the address of 7201 S Constance Ave. Chicago, IL 60649 ("Property Address");

TOGETHER WITH all the improvements now or hereafter erected on the property, and all easements, rights, appurtenances, rents, royalties, mineral, oil and gas rights and profits, water rights and stock and all fixtures now or hereafter a part of the property. All replacements and additions shall also be covered by this Security Instrument. All of the foregoing is referred to in this Security Instrument as the "Property."



BORROWER COVENANTS that Borrower is lawfully seized of the estate hereby conveyed and has the right to mortgage, grant and convey the Property and that the Property is unencumbered, except for encumbrances of record. Borrower warrants and will defend generally the title to the Property against all claims and demands, subject to any encumbrances of record.

THIS SECURITY INSTRUMENT combines uniform covenants for national use and non-uniform covenants with limited variations by jurisdiction to constitute a uniform security instrument covering real property.

UNIFORM COVENANT. Borrower and Lender covenant and agree as follows:

1. Payment of Principal and Interest; Prepayment and Late Charges. Borrower shall promptly pay when due the principal of and interest on the debt evidenced by the Note and any prepayment and late charges due under the Note.

2. Hazard Insurance. Borrower shall keep the improvements now existing or hereafter erected on the Property insured against loss by fire, hazards included within the term "extended coverage" and any other hazards for which Lender requires insurance. This insurance shall be maintained in the amounts and for the periods that Lender requires. The insurance carrier providing the insurance shall be chosen by Borrower subject to Lender's approval which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

All insurance policies and renewals shall be acceptable to Lender and shall include a standard mortgage clause. Lender shall have the right to hold the policies and renewals. If Lender requires, Borrower shall promptly give to Lender all receipts of paid premiums and renewal notices. In the event of loss, Borrower shall give prompt notice to the insurance carrier and Lender. Lender may make proof of loss if not made promptly by Borrower.

Unless Lender and Borrower otherwise agree in writing, insurance proceeds shall be applied to restoration and repair of the Property damaged, if the restoration or repair is economically feasible and Lender's security is not lessened. If the restoration or repair is not economically feasible or Lender's security would be lessened, the insurance proceeds shall be applied to the sums secured by this Security Instrument, whether or not then due, with any excess paid to Borrower. If Borrower abandons the Property, or does not answer within 30 days a notice from Lender that the insurance carrier has offered to settle a claim, then Lender may collect the insurance proceeds. Lender may use the proceeds to repair or restore the Property or to pay sums secured by this Security Instrument, whether or not then due. The 30-day period will begin when the notice is given.

Unless Lender and Borrower otherwise agree in writing, any application of proceeds to principal shall not extend or postpone the due date of the monthly payments referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 or change the amount of the payments. If under paragraph 19 the property is acquired by Lender, Borrower's rights to any insurance policies and proceeds resulting from damage to the Property prior to the acquisition shall pass to Lender to the extent of sums secured by this Security Instrument immediately prior to the acquisition.

3. Preservation and Maintenance of Property; Leaseholds. Borrower shall not destroy, damage or substantially change the Property, allow the Property to deteriorate or commit waste. If this Security Instrument is on a leasehold, Borrower shall comply with the provisions of the lease, and if Borrower acquires fee title to the Property, the leasehold and fee title shall not merge unless Lender agrees to the merger in writing.

4. Protection of Lender's Rights in the Property; Mortgage Insurance. If Borrower fails to perform the covenants and agreements contained in this Security Instrument, or there is a legal proceeding that may significantly affect Lender's rights in the Property (such as a proceeding in bankruptcy, probate, for condemnation or to enforce laws or regulations), then Lender may do and pay for whatever is necessary to protect the value of the Property and Lender's rights in the Property. Lender's actions may include paying any sums secured by a lien which has priority over this Security Instrument, appearing in court, paying reasonable attorneys' fees, and entering on the Property to make repairs. Although Lender may take action under this paragraph 4, Lender does not have to do so.

5. Successor and Assigns Bound; Joint and Several Liability; Co-signers. The covenants and agreements of this Security Interest shall bind and benefit the successors and assigns of Lender and Borrower, subject to the provisions of paragraph 9. Borrower's covenants and agreements shall be joint and several. Any Borrower who co-signs this Security Instrument but does not execute the Note: (a) is co-signing this Security Instrument only to mortgage, grant and convey the Borrower's interest in the Property under the terms of this Security Instrument; (b) is not personally obligated to pay the sums secured by this Security Instrument; and (c) agrees that Lender and any other Borrower may agree to extend, modify, forebear or make any accommodations with regard to the terms of this Security Instrument or the Note without the Borrower's consent.

6. Notices. Any notice to Borrower provided for in this Security Instrument shall be given by delivering it or by mailing it by first class mail unless applicable law requires use of another method. The notice shall be directed to the Property Address or any other address Borrower designates by notice to Lender. Any notice to Lender shall be given by first class mail to Lender's address stated herein or any other address Lender designates by notice to Borrower. Any notice provided for in this Security Instrument shall be deemed to have been given to Borrower or Lender when given as provided in this paragraph.

7. Governing Law; Severability. This Security Instrument shall be governed by federal law and the law of jurisdiction in which the Property is located. In the event that any provision or clause of this Security Instrument or Note conflicts with applicable law, such conflict shall not affect other provisions of this Security Instrument or the Note which can be given effect without the conflicting provision. To this end the provisions of this Security Instrument and the Note are declared to be severable.

8. Borrower's Copy. Borrower shall be given one conformed copy of the Note and of this Security Instrument.

9. Transfer of the Property or a beneficial Interest in Borrower. If all or any part of the Property or any interest in it is sold or transferred (or if a beneficial interest in Borrower is sold or transferred and Borrower is not a natural person) without Lender's prior written consent, Lender may, at its option, require immediate payment in full of all sums secured by this Security Instrument. However, this option shall not be exercised by Lender if exercise is prohibited by federal law as of the date of this Security Instrument.

If Lender exercises this option, Lender shall give Borrower notice of acceleration. The notice shall provide a period of not less than 30 days from the date the notice is delivered or mailed within which Borrower must pay all sums secured by this Security Instrument. If Borrower fails to pay these sums prior to the expiration of this period, Lender may invoke any remedies permitted by this Security Instrument without further notice or demand on Borrower.

NON-UNIFORM COVENANTS. Borrower and Lender further covenant and agree as follows:

10. Release. Upon payment of all sums secured by this Security Instrument, Lender shall release this Security Instrument without charge to Borrower. Borrower shall pay any recordation costs.

11. Assignment of Rents and Leases. As additional security for the payment of the Indebtedness, Mortgagor assigns and transfers to Mortgagee, pursuant to 1953 PA 210, as amended by 1966 PA 151 (MCLA 554.231 et seq., MSA 26.1137(1) et seq.), all the rents, profits, and income under all leases, occupancy agreements, or arrangements upon or affecting the Premises (including any extensions or amendments) now in existence or coming into existence during the period this Mortgage is in effect. This assignment shall run with the land and be good and valid as against Mortgagor and those claiming under or through Mortgagor. This assignment shall continue to be operative during foreclosure or any other proceedings to enforce this Mortgage. If a foreclosure sale results in a deficiency, this assignment shall stand as security during the redemption period for the payment of the deficiency. This assignment is given only as collateral security and shall not be construed as obligating Mortgagee to perform any of the covenants or undertakings required to be performed by Mortgagor in any leases. In the event of default in any of the terms or covenants of this Mortgage, Mortgagee shall be entitled to all of the rights and benefits of MCLA 554.231-.233, MSA 26.1137(1)-(3), and 1966 PA 151, and Mortgagee shall be entitled to collect the rents and income from the Premises, to rent or lease the Premises on the terms that it may deem best, and to maintain proceedings to recover rents or possession of the Premises from any tenant or trespasser. Mortgagee shall be entitled to enter the Premises for the purpose of delivering notices or other communications to the tenants and occupants. Mortgagee shall have no liability to Mortgagor as a result of those acts. Mortgagee may deliver all of the notices and communications by ordinary first-class U.S. mail. If Mortgagor obstructs Mortgagee in its efforts to collect the rents and income from the Premises or unreasonably refuses or neglects to assist Mortgagee in collecting the rent and income, Mortgagee shall be entitled to appoint a receiver for the Premises and the income, rents, and profits, with powers that the court making the appointment may confer. Mortgagor shall at no time collect advance rent in excess of one month under any lease pertaining to the Premises, and Mortgagee shall not be bound by any rent prepayment made or received in violation of this paragraph. Mortgagee shall not have any obligation to collect rent or to enforce any other obligations of any tenant or occupant of the Premises to Mortgagor. No action taken by Mortgagee under this paragraph shall cause Mortgagee to become a "mortgagee in possession."

BY SIGNING BELOW, Borrower accepts and agrees to the terms and covenants contained in this Security Instrument and in any rider(s) executed by Borrower and recorded with it.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of:

BORROWER: EquityBuild, Inc.

\_\_\_\_\_(SEAL)  
Jerry Cohen, President

\_\_\_\_\_[Space Below This Line For Acknowledgement]\_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF FLORIDA, \_\_\_\_\_ County ss:

I hereby certify that on this day, before me, an officer duly authorized in the state aforesaid and in the county aforesaid to take acknowledgements, personally appeared Jerry Cohen, to me known to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he/she executed the same for the purpose therein expressed.

WITNESS my hand and official seal in the county and state aforesaid this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

My Commission expires:

{Seal}

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

**Lender Name:** James A. Tutsock

**Lender Amount:** \$319,483.00

**Percentage of Ownership of Total Loan:** 14.20%

**Monthly Interest Payment Amount to Be Received:** \$3,993.54 at 15%

DocuSigned by:

*James Tutsock*

BOB47E08120240000

**Lender Signature**

EquityBuild Finance, LLC, as agent and trustee has been authorized by the above listed lenders to receive the payoff in its name and issue and execute a release of said mortgage, upon payment in full of any outstanding balance.



**COLLATERAL AGENCY AND SERVICING AGREEMENT**

**among**

**EQUITYBUILD FINANCE, LLC,**

**as Collateral Agent and Loan Servicer,**

**and**

**EACH OF THE LENDERS PARTY HERETO**

**DATED AS OF** 8/10/2015

## COLLATERAL AGENCY AND SERVICING AGREEMENT

This **COLLATERAL AGENCY AND SERVICING AGREEMENT** (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, this “**Agreement**”) is made as of 8/10/2015, by and among (i) EquityBuild Finance, LLC, a Florida limited liability Borrower (in its individual capacity, “**EBF**”, and in its capacity as collateral agent for the Lenders (as defined below), and in its capacity as loan servicer for the Lenders, the “**Collateral Agent**” or the “**Servicer**”), and (ii) each of the Lenders party hereto (together with their respective successors and assigns as beneficiaries of the Note (as defined below), the “**Lenders**”), and is acknowledged, consented and agreed to by EquityBuild, Inc. (the “**Borrower**”).

### RECITALS

**A.** Reference is made to that certain Note, dated 07/08/2015 (as the same from time to time hereafter may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified, the “**Note**”) by the Borrower in favor of the Lenders, pursuant to which, subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein, the Lenders shall make individual investment loans (each an “**Investment**”) to the Borrower as a collective secured loan (the “**Loan**”).

**B.** The Lenders have agreed to make the Loan to the Borrower, but only upon the condition, among others, that the Borrower grant to the Collateral Agent, for the benefit of the Lenders, as security for the Borrower’s obligations to the Lenders and the Collateral Agent under or in respect of the Note and the Mortgage (as defined below), a perfected lien on, and security interest in, the Collateral (as defined below).

**C.** The Lenders desire that EBF act as the collateral agent for and on behalf of all of the Lenders regarding the Collateral, all as more fully provided herein; and the Collateral Agent and the Lenders have entered into this Agreement to, among other things, further define the rights, duties, authority and responsibilities of the Collateral Agent and the relationship among the Lenders regarding their *pari passu* interests in the Collateral.

**D.** The Lenders also desire to retain EBF as the loan servicer to act as their agent to employ commercially reasonable and prudent practices to collect all scheduled payments on the Loan, and to protect to the best of the Servicer’s ability, the security for the Loan.

### AGREEMENT

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the foregoing premises and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, EBF and the Lenders agree as follows:

## 1. DEFINED TERMS.

As used in this Agreement, and unless the context requires a different meaning, the following terms have the respective meanings indicated below, all such definitions to be equally applicable to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined.

**Actionable Default** – means the existence and continuance of any Event of Default (as defined in the Note) beyond any grace period in respect thereof provided in the Note or the acceleration of the maturity of the Note.

**Affiliate** – means, with respect to any specified Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, has control of, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such specified Person. For these purposes, “control” means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management of any Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

**Agent Professionals** – means attorneys, legal counsel, accountants, appraisers, business valuation experts, environmental engineers, turnaround consultants, or other professionals or experts at any time retained by EBF in the discharge of its duties hereunder or under any of the Collateral Documents.

**Agent-Related Persons** – means EBF, in its capacity as Collateral Agent or Servicer, and any successor collateral agent or loan servicer, and any co-agents or separate agents appointed pursuant to Section 5, together with their respective Affiliates, and the officers, directors, employees, representatives, agents and Agent Professionals of such Persons and Affiliates.

**Agreement** – has the meaning specified for such term in the Preamble hereto.

**Business Day** – means a day (i) other than Saturday or Sunday and (ii) on which commercial banks are open for business in New York, New York.

**Collateral** – has the meaning specified for such term in Mortgage.

**Collateral Agent** – has the meaning specified for such term in the Preamble hereto.

**Collateral Documents** – means the Mortgage and any other document now or hereafter evidencing a security interest, lien or other encumbrance granted to secure the obligations payable under the Note or any guarantee thereof.

**Enforcement Notice** – means a written notice given by the Required Lenders to the Collateral Agent stating that an Actionable Default exists.

**EBF** – has the meaning specified for such term in the Preamble hereto.

**Lenders** – has the meaning specified for such term in the Preamble hereto.

***Liens*** – means any pledges, liens, claims, encumbrances or security interests.

***Mortgage*** – has the meaning specified for such term in Note.

***Obligations*** – means and includes all present and future indebtedness, obligations and liabilities of every kind and nature of the Borrower from time to time owed to any Lender under the Note arising from, evidenced by or relating to the Note or the Mortgage.

***Note*** – has the meaning specified for such term in Recital A hereto.

***Person*** – means any individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability Borrower, unincorporated organization or association, trust or other entity.

***Required Lenders*** – means the Lenders acting by a majority of principal advanced by the Lenders under the Note.

***Servicer*** – has the meaning specified in the Preamble hereto.

***Total Investments*** – means, with respect to Investments that remain outstanding in whole or in part, the total original amount of Investments a Lender has loaned to the Borrower; provided that for purposes of Section 10(e) hereof, such amounts shall be rounded down to the nearest whole \$25,000 increment. By way of example only, if actual Total Investments equaled \$176,000, for purposes of Section 10(e), such Total Investments would equal \$175,000.

## **2. APPOINTMENTS; IRREVOCABLE DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY.**

### **(a) Appointment as Collateral Agent and Loan Servicer.**

The Lenders hereby appoint and designate EBF as collateral agent on their behalf hereunder and under the Mortgage. The Lenders hereby also appoint and designate EBF as the loan servicer with respect to the Loan. EBF hereby accepts such appointments on the terms and conditions set forth herein and acknowledges that it holds the Collateral and acts under the Mortgage as agent for and on behalf of the Lenders. The Lenders hereby authorize and direct the Collateral Agent to (a) enter into the Mortgage and the Note for and on behalf of and for the benefit of the Lenders in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof, (b) exercise such rights and powers under this Agreement, the Note or the Mortgage as the case may be, as are specifically granted or delegated to the Collateral Agent by the terms hereof and thereof, together with such other rights and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto or as are customarily and typically exercised by agents performing duties similar to the duties of the Collateral Agent hereunder and under the Collateral Documents, subject, however, to any express limitations set forth herein or in the Mortgage, and (c) perform the obligations of the Collateral Agent thereunder. The Lenders hereby agree to be bound by the provisions of the Mortgage and the Note. The duties of the Collateral Agent and the Servicer shall be deemed ministerial and administrative in nature, and neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall have, by reason of this Agreement or either of the Mortgage or the Note, a fiduciary relationship with any Lender and/or any Affiliate thereof.

**(b) Irrevocable Delegation of Authority.**

Each Lender does hereby irrevocably delegate to the Collateral Agent all of each such Lender's rights and powers under the Note and the Mortgage and agrees for the benefit of the Collateral Agent and the other Lenders not to exercise any right or power of such Lender under the Note or the Mortgage.

**3. LIMITATIONS ON DUTIES AND ACTIONS OF COLLATERAL AGENT AND THE SERVICER.**

Neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall have any duties or responsibilities except those expressly set forth in this Agreement and the Mortgage. Neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall be liable for any action taken or omitted by it, or any action suffered by it to be taken or omitted, excepting only its own gross negligence or willful misconduct, as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. IN THE ABSENCE OF WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE REQUIRED LENDERS, NEITHER THE COLLATERAL AGENT NOR THE SERVICER SHALL FORECLOSE UPON ANY LIEN WITH RESPECT TO ANY OF THE COLLATERAL OR TAKE ANY OTHER ACTION WITH RESPECT TO THE COLLATERAL OR ANY PART THEREOF.

**4. RECOURSE THROUGH COLLATERAL AGENT; SHARING OF COLLATERAL.**

**(a) Recourse Through Collateral Agent.**

Each of the Lenders acknowledges and agrees that (i) it shall only have recourse to the Collateral through the Collateral Agent and that it shall have no independent recourse to the Collateral and (ii) the Collateral Agent shall have no obligation to, and shall not, take any action hereunder or under the Mortgage except upon written instructions from the Required Lenders in accordance with Section 6(a).

**(b) Sharing of Collateral.**

No Lender shall contest the validity, perfection, priority or enforceability of, or seek to avoid, any Lien securing any Obligation, and each party hereby agrees to cooperate, at no cost to the Collateral Agent, in the defense of any action contesting the validity, perfection, priority or enforceability of any such Lien. No Lender shall have the right to obtain any of the Collateral or the benefit of any Lien on any property of the Borrower solely in respect of Obligations owing to such Lender or any group of Lenders comprised of less than all the Lenders.

**5. CO-AGENTS; COLLATERAL AGENT'S AND SERVICER'S USE OF PROFESSIONALS.**

**(a) Co-Agents.**

Each of the Collateral Agent and the Servicer shall have power to appoint one or



more Persons to act as a co-agent or co-agents, jointly with the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer, or to act as a separate agent or separate agents, with respect to all or any part of the Collateral or to enforce the Lender's rights under the Note, and to vest in such Person or Persons, in such capacity, such rights, powers, duties and obligations of the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer, with the consent of the Required Lenders (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed), in any case only as may be necessary or desirable for the purpose of meeting any legal requirements of any jurisdiction in which any part of the Collateral may at the time be located. Absent any specific agreement to the contrary, any co-agent or co-agents or separate agent or separate agents so appointed shall, to the extent applicable, have the rights, powers, obligations and duties of the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer hereunder. Neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall be responsible for the negligence, default or misconduct of any such co-agent or separate agent selected by it with reasonable care nor for any fees or expenses of such co-agent or separate agent.

**(b) Agent Professionals.**

The Collateral Agent and the Servicer may employ one or more Agent Professionals to advise or assist it from time to time, but shall not be responsible for the negligence, default or misconduct of any such Agent Professionals selected by it with reasonable care. The Collateral Agent and the Servicer shall be entitled to rely on the advice and statements of Agent Professionals so selected. The Borrower shall pay reasonable remuneration for all services performed by Agent Professionals for the Collateral Agent and the Servicer in the discharge of its duties hereunder and under the Collateral Documents in accordance with Section 11(b) hereof.

**6. INSTRUCTIONS FROM LENDERS; ENFORCEMENT NOTICE.**

**(a) Instructions from Lenders.**

Unless otherwise excused as provided herein, both the Collateral Agent and the Servicer shall act on all written instructions received from the Required Lenders, with respect to any action to be taken or not to be taken in connection with this Agreement, the Mortgage or the Note, including, without limitation, actions to be taken in connection with an insolvency proceeding in respect of the Borrower; *provided, however*, that the Collateral Agent shall act only on written instructions from all Lenders with respect to the amendment or termination of the Mortgage, or, except as provided in the Mortgage, any Lien on property of the Borrower granted under the Mortgage. If either the Collateral Agent or the Servicer shall request instructions from the Lenders with respect to taking any particular action in connection with this Agreement, the Mortgage, the Note or any such Lien, the Collateral Agent and the Servicer shall be entitled to refrain from taking such particular action unless and until it shall have received written instructions from the Required Lenders (in which event it shall be required to act in accordance with such written instructions unless otherwise excused as provided herein), and neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall incur any liability to any Person for so refraining. Without limiting the foregoing, no Lender shall have any right of action whatsoever against the Collateral Agent or the Servicer as a result of the Collateral Agent or the

Servicer taking or not taking any action hereunder or pursuant to or in accordance with the written instructions of such Required Lenders, except for the Collateral Agent's or the Servicer's own gross negligence or willful misconduct in connection with any action taken or not taken by it, as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement or any of the Collateral Documents, (i) the failure of the Collateral Agent or the Servicer to take any action shall not constitute gross negligence or willful misconduct by the Collateral Agent or the Servicer hereunder (A) following a request by the Collateral Agent or the Servicer for the Required Lenders' consent to such action and the failure of the Required Lenders to respond to such request or (B) in the absence of written instructions from the Required Lenders and (ii) neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall be required to take any action that is, in its opinion (which may be, but is not required to be, based on the advice of legal counsel), contrary to applicable law or the Note or the Mortgage or that would, in its reasonable opinion, subject it or any Agent-Related Persons to liability or that would require it to expend or risk its own funds.

**(b) Enforcement Notices.**

The Collateral Agent shall, as soon as practicable but in any event, if applicable, within ten (10) Business Days following receipt thereof, furnish to each of the Lenders:

- (i) a copy of each Enforcement Notice received by the Collateral Agent;
- (ii) a copy of each certificate or other written notice received by the Collateral Agent rescinding or withdrawing an Enforcement Notice;
- (iii) a copy of any written notice or other written communication given or received by the Collateral Agent under the Note or the Mortgage; and
- (iv) such other written notices required by the terms of this Agreement to be furnished by or to the Collateral Agent.

Any Enforcement Notice shall be deemed to have been given when actually received by the Collateral Agent and to have been rescinded or withdrawn when the Collateral Agent has actually received from the notifying party a written notice rescinding or withdrawing such Enforcement Notice. Any Enforcement Notice shall be deemed to be outstanding and in effect at all times after such notice has been given until such time, if any, as such notice has been rescinded or withdrawn.

**7. NO RESPONSIBILITY OF COLLATERAL AGENT OR SERVICER FOR CERTAIN MATTERS.**

Neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall be responsible in any manner whatsoever for the correctness of any recitals, statements, information, representations or warranties contained herein or in the Mortgage except for those made by it herein. Neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer makes any representation or warranty as to, and is not responsible in any way for: (i) the description, value, location, existence, or condition of any Collateral; (ii) the financial condition of the Borrower or the title of the

Borrower to any of the Collateral; (iii) the sufficiency of the security afforded by this Agreement, the Note or the Mortgage or whether registration in respect thereof has been properly effected or maintained; (iv) the validity, genuineness, correctness, perfection, or priority of any Lien with respect to the Collateral; (v) other than in respect of itself as to the Collateral Agent's and the Servicer's representations in Section 15(p) hereof, the validity, proper execution, enforceability, legality, or sufficiency of this Agreement, the Note, the Mortgage or any instrument deposited with the Collateral Agent or the Servicer; (vi) the identity, authority or right of any Lender executing any document; or (vii) the filing or renewal of any registration of the Mortgage or any public filing required under applicable law to perfect any of the Collateral Agent's Liens, for the benefit of the Lenders, in any of the Collateral. Neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall be required to ascertain or inquire as to the performance by the Borrower of any of its covenants or obligations hereunder or under the Mortgage or the Note. In no event shall either the Collateral Agent or the Servicer be responsible or liable for special, indirect, or consequential loss or damage of any kind whatsoever (including, but not limited to, loss of profit) irrespective of whether the Collateral Agent or the Servicer has been advised of the likelihood of such loss or damage and regardless of the form of action.

#### **8. LIMITED DUTIES OF COLLATERAL AGENT REGARDING COLLATERAL; FURTHER ACTS WITH RESPECT TO COLLATERAL.**

(a) The Collateral Agent shall not be responsible for insuring any of the Collateral or for the payment of taxes, charges, fines, levies, assessments or for ensuring or protecting the validity, genuineness, correctness, perfection, or priority of any Lien upon any of the Collateral, and shall be indemnified therefor as provided in Section 12. Furthermore, the Collateral Agent shall not be responsible for the maintenance or safeguarding of any Collateral, except as provided in the immediately following sentence when the Collateral Agent has actual possession of any Collateral. The Collateral Agent shall not have any duty to any of the Lenders with respect to any Collateral, including, without limitation, any Collateral in its possession or control or in the possession or control of any agent or nominee of the Collateral Agent selected by it with reasonable care, or any income therefrom or for the preservation of rights against prior parties or any other rights pertaining to the Collateral, except as stated in the next succeeding paragraph.

(b) Beyond the exercise of reasonable care in the custody thereof and the duty to account for monies actually received by it, the Collateral Agent shall have no duty as to any Collateral in its possession or control or in the possession or control of any agent or bailee or any income thereon or as to preservation of rights against prior parties or any other rights pertaining thereto and the Collateral Agent shall not be responsible for filing any financing or continuation statements or recording any documents or instruments in any public office at any time or times or otherwise perfecting or maintaining the perfection of any security interest in the Collateral. The Collateral Agent shall be deemed to have exercised reasonable care in the custody of the Collateral in its possession if the Collateral is accorded treatment substantially equal to that which it accords its own property and shall not be liable or responsible for any loss or diminution in the value of any of the Collateral, by reason of the act or omission of any carrier, forwarding agency or other agent or bailee selected by the Collateral Agent with

reasonable care. The Collateral Agent shall not be responsible for the existence, genuineness or value of any of the Collateral or for the validity, perfection, priority or enforceability of the Liens in any of the Collateral, whether impaired by operation of law or by reason of any action or omission to act on its part hereunder, except to the extent such action or omission constitutes gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct on the part of the Collateral Agent, or for the validity or sufficiency of the Collateral or any agreement or assignment contained therein, for the validity of the title of the Borrower to the Collateral, for insuring the Collateral or for the payment of taxes, charges, assessments or Liens upon the Collateral or otherwise as to the maintenance of the Collateral.

## **9. DUTIES AS LOAN SERVICER.**

### **(a) Specific Loan Services/Functions.**

In its capacity as the Servicer, EBF shall: (a) issue payment coupons or monthly statements to the Borrower directing Loan repayment to the Lenders or the Servicer; (b) issue payoff demands, beneficiary statements and mortgage ratings; (c) demand, receive and collect all Loan payments, deposit them by the next business day into the Servicer's trust account and/or facilitate having them paid directly to Lender, in each case within 25 days of the date due; (d) issue annual Form 1099 income tax statements to the Borrower and Lenders; (e) answer Borrower inquiries, demands and requests; (f) grant appropriate payment deferrals, but not of the maturity of the Loan unless approved by the Required Lenders; (g) monitor the continued effectiveness and claims on any property insurance listed in the Loan escrow instructions; (h) request and receive notices of default on senior liens; (i) receive notices of property tax delinquencies, should a tax service be ordered through escrow or subsequently; and (j) execute and deliver on Lenders' behalf and in Lenders' name any documents necessary or convenient for the purpose of maintaining or enforcing the Loan.

### **(b) Protective Advances.**

Upon request of the Servicer, Lenders shall make such advances as approved by the Required Lenders to be necessary and prudent to protect and to collect Lenders' interest in the Loan. If any Lender fails to make advances approved by the Required Lenders, the other Lenders are authorized to advance the amount the non-paying Lender failed to advance and to receive payment in full with interest at 10% per annum before any further payments are made to the non-paying Lender and, the non-defaulting Lenders shall also have the option, exercisable within 30 days after Lender's failure to pay, to purchase such Lender's interest in the Loan for the outstanding principal balance and any accrued interest, fees and costs owed to the defaulting Lender, payable within 15 days after the election to purchase is made. The Servicer, in its absolute discretion, may advance its own funds to protect the security of the Loan, including advances to cure senior liens, property insurance, foreclosure expenses, repair, advertising, litigation expenses and similar items, but not Loan payments. The Servicer shall be reimbursed such advances, with interest at the interest rate then payable with respect to the Loan, from the next Loan payment, or within 10 days after a written request to Lenders. To secure the Servicer's

advances, Lenders hereby irrevocably assign to the Servicer, to the extent of advances owed to the Servicer, the first Loan payments received after an advance is made. A defaulting or non-paying Lender will be liable to the remaining Lenders for all damages incurred as result of his/her/their failure to act or failure to advance funds including, but not limited to, actual attorneys' fees, court costs and fees, or any damages related to loss of the security for the Loan.

**(c) Loan Documents.**

To the extent not maintained by the Collateral Agent, the Servicer shall retain custody as agent for Lenders of the original Note and Mortgage.

**(d) Real Estate Owned.**

The Servicer is also Lenders' agent (in conjunction with the Collateral Agent) to liquidate any real estate acquired by Lenders in foreclosure of the property securing the Loan (the "**Property**"). During the foreclosure process, the Servicer's servicing fee shall continue as set forth in Section 12 herein. Additionally, at the option of Lenders and by separate fee agreement to be signed by the parties, the Servicer shall: (i) arrange appropriate property insurance; (ii) manage the Property, including arranging maintenance and construction, tenant relations, repair and security; (iii) arrange for the valuation and resale of the Property, including hiring a Realtor® or broker to list, show and sell the Property; and (iv) accept reasonable offers on the Property, at the price and terms approved by the Required Lenders and execute all necessary and appropriate documentation to carry out the sale.

**(e) Servicing Fees.**

The Servicer's fee to each Lender to service any Loan shall be up to 3% interest per annum on the Investment made by such Lender in the Loan, as such amount may adjust from time to time upon making an Investment in the Loan (or upon making Investments in any other Loan) in accordance with this Section 10(e). The Servicer's fee to a Lender in respect of its Investment is calculated as follows:

- (i) 0% interest per annum on the Investment if either: (a) the original Investment in the Loan equals or exceeds \$350,000; or (b) the original amount of the Total Investments equals or exceed \$1,000,000; or
- (ii) For so long as clause (i) is not applicable, 1% interest per annum on the Investment if either: (a) the original Investment in the Loan equals or exceeds \$200,000; or (b) the original amount of the Total Investments equals or exceeds \$500,000; or
- (iii) For so long as clauses (i) or (ii) are not applicable, 2% interest per annum on the Investment if either: (a) the original Investment in the Loan equals or exceeds \$100,000 or (b) the original amount of the Total Investments equals or exceeds \$250,000; or



- (iv) For so long as clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) are not applicable, 3% interest per annum on the Investment in the Loan.

The fee is deducted from the interest payment payable by the Borrower under the Note. The Servicer shall be further compensated for work in respect of delinquent payments or other default by Borrower by assessing and receiving late charges, and by collecting an additional 2% of the principal amount of the Loan of any payments (whether interest or late fees) made to Lenders (or for their benefit) after the assessment of default interest on the Borrower under the Note that equal or exceed 2% interest per annum of the principal amount of the Loan. Said additional amounts shall only be collected if default interest is, in fact, charged to the Borrower. Lenders shall receive any benefit of the default interest rate and late fee payments in excess of the 2% interest per annum on the principal amount of the Loan collected by the Servicer.

**(f) Origination Fee.**

On the Closing Statement of the Loan the Collateral Agent may charge the Borrower an origination fee ("**Origination Fee**") of up to 5% of the principal amount of the Loan. If such Origination Fee is collected, the Collateral Agent shall remit to each Lender a portion of the Origination Fee attributable to such Lender's percentage of the Loan (i.e., its Investment over all Investments in the Loan (the "**Relative Percentage**") to the extent actually collected from the Borrower. Such remittance shall be calculated as follows:

- (i) for Loans of \$0 to \$750,000:
- (A) a remittance of 2.5% of the principal of the Loan for a Lender whose Relative Percentage is 100%;
  - (B) a remittance of 1.5% of the principal of the Loan for Lenders whose Relative Percentage is equal to or greater than 50%, but less than 100%;
  - (C) a remittance of 0.5% of the principal of the Loan for Lenders whose Relative Percentage is equal to or greater than 25%, but less than 50%;
- (ii) for Loans of \$750,001 to \$1,500,000:
- (A) a remittance of 3.0% of the principal of the Loan for Lenders whose Relative Percentage is 100%;
  - (B) a remittance of 2.0% of the principal of the Loan for Lenders whose Relative Percentage is equal to or greater than 50%, but less than 100%;
  - (C) a remittance of 1.0% of the principal of the Loan for Lenders whose Relative Percentage is equal to or greater than 25%, but less than 50%;
- (iii) for Loans of \$1,500,001 and above:
- (A) a remittance of 3.5% of the principal of the Loan for Lenders whose Relative Percentage is 100%;
  - (B) a remittance of 2.5% of the principal of the Loan for Lenders whose

Relative Percentage is equal to or greater than 50%, but less than 100%;  
(C) a remittance of 1.5% of the principal of the Loan for Lenders whose Relative Percentage is equal to or greater than 25%, but less than 50% of the value of the Loan;

- (iv) for all Qualifying Lenders, a 0.5% of the principal amount of the Loan shall be remitted among all Lenders who have committed the Investment within seven days after the Investment is made available (each, a “**Qualifying Lender**”) based on each such Qualifying Lender’s Investment to all such other Qualifying Lenders’ Investments.

#### **10. RELIANCE ON WRITINGS.**

Both the Collateral Agent and the Servicer shall be entitled and fully authorized to rely and act, and shall be fully protected in relying and acting, upon any writing, instruction, resolution, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, telegram, facsimile, telex or other document believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed or sent by or on behalf of the proper Person or Persons, and statements of the Borrower (including, without limitation, counsel to the Borrower) or the Lenders. Neither the Collateral Agent nor the Servicer shall have any duty to verify or confirm the content of any writing, instruction, resolution, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, telegram, facsimile, telex or other document.

## **11. RESIGNATION AND REMOVAL OF COLLATERAL AGENT AND/OR SERVICER.**

### **(a) Resignation or Removal.**

Both the Collateral Agent and the Servicer may at any time resign, effective upon 30 days prior written notice (or such shorter period as may be agreed to by the Required Lenders and such party) to the Lenders and the Borrower, and either may be removed for or without cause at any time by the Required Lenders, effective upon 30 days' notice. In the event of any resignation or removal, the Required Lenders shall have the right to appoint a successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer (which successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer may be one of the Lenders or a financial institution that is engaged in the provision of agency services in syndicated commercial loan transactions or a trust Borrower that is engaged in the provision of trust services in secured private placement transactions), but, if the Required Lenders have not appointed a successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, within 30 days after the resigning Collateral Agent's and/or Servicer's giving of notice of resignation or its removal, the retiring Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, shall, at the expense of the Borrower, on behalf of the Lenders, subject to the above provision regarding the identity and nature of a permissible successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, either appoint a successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer or apply to the appropriate court to make such appointment. Upon the acceptance of any appointment as a Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, hereunder by a successor, to be evidenced by the successor Collateral Agent's or Servicer's, as the case may be, execution and delivery to the Borrower, the Lenders and the retiring Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, of a counterpart of this Agreement, such successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, shall thereupon succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges, duties and obligations of the retiring Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, and the retiring Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, shall be discharged from any further duties and obligations as Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, as appropriate, under this Agreement, the Note and the Mortgage. The payment and indemnity obligations of the Borrower provided for in Section 12 shall survive any such removal or resignation in favor of the retiring Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, in respect of any matter arising during or after its tenure as Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be. For the avoidance of doubt, removal hereunder of EBF as the Collateral Agent in no way constitutes a removal of EBF as the Servicer and vice versa.

### **(b) Vesting.**

Upon the request of any successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, at the expense of the Borrower, the Lenders, the Borrower and the predecessor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, shall promptly execute and deliver such instruments, conveyances, and assurances reflecting terms consistent with the terms hereof, the Mortgage and the Note for the purpose of more fully and certainly vesting and confirming in such successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, its

interest in, and Liens upon, the Collateral and all rights, powers, duties, and obligations of the predecessor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, hereunder and under the Mortgage and the Note, and the predecessor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, shall also promptly assign and deliver to the successor Collateral Agent and/or Servicer, as the case may be, any Collateral subject to the Liens of the Mortgage that may then be in its possession, as applicable.

**(c) Successors.**

Any entity into which a Collateral Agent or Servicer may be amalgamated or merged, or with which it may be consolidated, or any entity resulting from any amalgamation, merger or consolidation to which a Collateral Agent or Servicer shall be a party, as a whole or substantially as a whole, shall be the successor of such Collateral Agent or Servicer hereunder if legally bound hereby as such successor, without the necessity for execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto, anything to the contrary contained herein notwithstanding.

**12. FEES TO COLLATERAL AGENT; PAYMENTS; INDEMNITY.**

**(a) Fees.**

In addition to any other fees owed to Servicer or Collateral Agent from either (i) Borrower, and paid by Borrower to Servicer or Collateral Agent, or (ii) Lender, and paid by Borrower out of amounts otherwise due to Lender, the Lender shall pay to the Collateral Agent all fees required to be paid under the Fee Schedule attached hereto as Schedule I with respect to this Agreement at the times and in the amounts set forth therein. Any amounts owed by Lender may, at Collateral Agent's discretion, be paid by Borrower out of amounts otherwise payable from Borrower to Lender.

**(b) Payment by the Borrower.**

The Borrower agrees that it will pay all of the Collateral Agent's and the Servicer's fees, as applicable, including those owed by the Lender listed on Schedule I, which shall be paid by the Borrower on behalf of the Lender out of amounts otherwise due to the Borrower, for its respective services hereunder and will pay or reimburse the Collateral Agent and the Servicer upon its request for all of their respective expenses, disbursements and advances incurred or made in the administration of their respective duties hereunder and under the Note and the Mortgage, as applicable (including, without limitation, reasonable legal fees and expenses and the reasonable compensation of all Agent Professionals, Agent-Related Persons and other advisers, agents or experts employed or retained by the Collateral Agent or the Servicer pursuant to this Agreement). In addition to and without limiting any other protection of the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer hereunder or otherwise by law, the Borrower shall indemnify the Agent-Related Persons for any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, claims, demands, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever that may be suffered by, imposed on, incurred by or asserted against any Agent-Related Person, whether groundless or otherwise, howsoever arising from or out

of, or in any way related to the subject matter of, this Agreement, the Note, the Mortgage or any of the Collateral or the performance or enforcement of any of the terms of any thereof, including fees and expenses of special counsel; *provided* that the Borrower shall not be liable for any such payment to any Agent-Related Person to the extent the obligation to make such payment has been caused by such Agent-Related Person's own gross negligence or willful misconduct, as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. All statements from the Collateral Agent, the Servicer or any other Person for obligations owing by the Borrower pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be sent to the Borrower. Any amount due under this Section 12(b) and unpaid 10 Business Days after request for such payment will bear interest from the expiration of such 10 Business Days at a rate per annum equal to two percent (2%) above the rate of interest publicly announced by JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. from time to time in New York City as its prime rate, payable on demand. If not timely paid by the Borrower, at the Collateral Agent's or the Servicer's election, all amounts so payable and the interest thereon will be payable out of any assets in the possession of the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer and any other Collateral in priority to amounts owing to any and all other parties to this Agreement.

**(c) Survival.**

The obligations of the Borrower and the Lenders under this Section 12 shall survive the payment in full of all of the other Obligations, the resignation or removal of the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer and the termination of this Agreement.

**13. COLLATERAL AGENT'S AND SERVICER'S FUNDS NOT AT RISK.**

For purposes of clarity, no provision of this Agreement or the Mortgage, and no request of any Lender or other Person shall require either the Collateral Agent or the Servicer to expend or risk any of its own funds, or to take any legal or other action under this Agreement, the Note or the Mortgage which might, in its reasonable judgment, involve any expense or any financial or other liability unless the Collateral Agent or the Servicer shall be furnished with indemnification acceptable to it, acting reasonably, including the advance of funds sufficient in the judgment of the Collateral Agent or the Servicer, as applicable, to satisfy such liability, costs and expenses.

**14. INDEPENDENT CREDIT DECISIONS.**

Each Lender acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Collateral Agent, the Servicer or any other Lender and based upon such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each Lender also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon any of the Collateral Agent, the Servicer or any other Lender and based upon such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under this Agreement.

**15. DETERMINATION OF LENDERS; SUBSEQUENT LENDERS BOUND.**



The Collateral Agent and the Servicer may deem and treat the payee of any promissory note or other evidence of indebtedness or obligation relating to any Obligation as the owner thereof for all purposes hereof unless and until (i) a written notice of the assignment or transfer thereof signed by such payee and (ii) a written acknowledgment agreeing to be bound by the terms hereof and such other documents required by Section 16(d), each signed by the assignee or transferee, and in form reasonably satisfactory to the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer, shall have been filed with the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer, as applicable. Any request, authority or consent of any Person who at the time of making such request or giving such authority or consent is the holder of any such note or other evidence of indebtedness or obligation, shall be conclusive and binding on any subsequent holder, transferee or assignee of such note or other evidence of indebtedness or obligation and of any note or notes or other evidences of indebtedness or obligation issued in exchange therefor.

## **16. MISCELLANEOUS.**

### **(a) Notices.**

All notices, requests and other communications shall have been duly given and shall be effective (a) when delivered by hand, (b) when transmitted via telecopy or email (or other facsimile device) with receipt confirmed with respect to telecopy, (c) the Business Day next following the day on which the same has been delivered prepaid to a reputable national overnight air courier service, or (d) the third Business Day next following the day on which the same is sent by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, in each case to the respective parties at the address, telecopy number or email address as provided in the immediately succeeding sentence; provided, however, that if any notice is delivered on a day other than a Business Day, or after 5:00 P.M. (Eastern time) on any Business Day, then such notice shall not be effective until the next Business Day. For purposes hereof, the address of each party hereto and its facsimile number or email address (until written notice of a change thereof is delivered to the Collateral Agent, the Servicer, the Borrower and each Lender) shall be as set forth in Schedule II hereto, or at such other address as such party may specify by written notice to the other parties hereto. Notices to any Person that becomes a holder of Obligations after the date hereof shall be given to such address or facsimile number or email address of which such Person shall have given written notice to the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Borrower.

### **(b) Amendments.**

No provision of this Agreement may be amended or waived except by a writing signed by the Required Lenders, the Collateral Agent and the Servicer; provided, however, that any amendment expanding the obligations or liabilities of the Borrower either hereunder or thereunder shall require the Borrower's consent.

### **(c) Conflicts with Collateral Documents and other Transaction Documents.**

The Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders agree that, if any provision of this Agreement is inconsistent with or contrary to any provisions in the Note or the

Mortgage, the provisions of this Agreement shall prevail as between and among the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders.

**(d) Successors and Assigns.**

This Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders and their respective successors and assigns. If any Lender shall assign or transfer the Obligations owing to it, it shall promptly so notify the Collateral Agent and the Servicer in writing. No Lender which assigns or transfers any Obligations owing to it shall assign or transfer its benefits under the Collateral Documents without obtaining from the assignee or transferee and delivering to the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders a joinder agreement and an executed acknowledgment of the assignee or transferee agreeing to be bound by the terms hereof to the same extent as if it had been a Lender on the date hereof. Each assignee or transferee of any Obligations shall take such Obligations subject to the provisions of this Agreement and to any request made, waiver or consent given or other action taken or authorized hereunder by each previous holder of such Obligations prior to the receipt by the Collateral Agent and the Servicer of written notice of such assignment or transfer; and, except as expressly otherwise provided in such notice, the Collateral Agent and/or the Servicer shall be entitled to assume conclusively that the assignee or transferee named in such notice shall thereafter be vested with all rights and powers as a Lender under this Agreement (and the Collateral Agent and the Servicer may conclusively assume that no Obligations have been subject to any assignment or transfer other than transfers of which the Collateral Agent and the Servicer have received such a notice). Upon the written request of any Lender or the Borrower, the Collateral Agent and the Servicer will provide such Lender and the Borrower with copies of any written notices of transfer received pursuant hereto.

**(e) Continuing Effectiveness.**

This Agreement shall continue to be effective among the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders even though a case or proceeding under any bankruptcy or insolvency law or any proceeding in the nature of a receivership, whether or not under any insolvency law, shall be instituted with respect to the Borrower or any portion of the property or assets of the Borrower, and all actions taken by the Collateral Agent with respect to the Collateral or by the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders with regard to such proceeding shall be determined by the Required Lenders; provided, however, that nothing herein shall be interpreted to preclude any Lender from filing a proof of claim with respect to its Obligations or from casting its vote, or abstaining from voting, for or against confirmation of a plan of reorganization in a case of bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law in its sole discretion.

**(f) Further Assurances.**

Each party and the Borrower agrees to do such further acts and things and to execute and deliver such additional agreements, powers and instruments as necessary or as any Lender or the Collateral Agent or the Servicer may reasonably request to carry into effect

the terms, provisions and purposes of this Agreement or to better assure and confirm unto the Collateral Agent or the Servicer or any of the other Lenders their respective rights, powers and remedies hereunder.

**(g) Counterparts.**

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same agreement, and any of the parties hereto may execute this Agreement by signing any such counterpart. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Agreement by fax or pdf shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement.

**(h) Effectiveness.**

This Agreement shall become effective immediately upon execution hereof by the Collateral Agent, the Servicer, the Required Lenders and the Borrower, and shall continue in full force and effect until 91 days following the date upon which all Obligations are irrevocably paid and satisfied in full; provided that, if the Obligations due and owing to a Lender have been paid and satisfied in full, then such Lender shall be deemed released from this Agreement without any further action being necessary. Any such released Lender shall give the Collateral Agent notice of such release but the failure to give such notice shall not affect such release.

**(i) Governing Law.**

**THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, AND THE RIGHTS OF THE PARTIES SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, THE INTERNAL LAW OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, EXCLUDING CHOICE-OF-LAW PRINCIPLES OF THE LAW OF SUCH STATE THAT WOULD PERMIT THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF A JURISDICTION OTHER THAN SUCH STATE.**

**(j) Jurisdiction.**

(i) Each party hereto irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of any Illinois state or federal court sitting in Cook County, Illinois, over any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any of the agreements, documents or instruments delivered in connection herewith or therewith. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the parties hereto irrevocably waive and agree not to assert, by way of motion, as a defense or otherwise, any claim that it is not subject to the jurisdiction of any such court, any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the laying of the venue of any such suit, action or proceeding brought in any such court and any claim that any such suit, action or proceeding brought in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum.

(ii) Nothing in this Section 16(j) shall affect the right that the Collateral Agent, the Servicer or any of the Lenders to serve process in any manner permitted by law, or limit any right that any party hereto may have to bring proceedings against the Borrower

in the courts of any appropriate jurisdiction or to enforce in any lawful manner a judgment obtained in one jurisdiction in any other jurisdiction.

(iii) THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY WAIVE ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER AGREEMENT, DOCUMENT OR INSTRUMENT DELIVERED IN CONNECTION HERewith OR THEREWITH OR THE ACTIONS OF THE LENDERS, THE COLLATERAL AGENT OR THE SERVICER IN THE NEGOTIATION, ADMINISTRATION, PERFORMANCE OR ENFORCEMENT HEREOF OR THEREOF.

**(k) Headings; Sections.**

Headings of Sections of this Agreement have been included herein for convenience only and should not be considered in interpreting this Agreement. Unless stated otherwise in this Agreement, references in this Agreement to Sections are references to Sections of this Agreement.

**(l) No Implied Beneficiaries.**

Nothing in this Agreement (except Section 16(b)), expressed or implied, is intended or shall be construed to confer upon or give to any Person, other than the Lenders, the Collateral Agent and the Servicer, any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any covenant, condition or stipulation herein contained.

**(m) Severability.**

If any provision of this Agreement shall be held or deemed to be, or shall in fact be, inoperative or unenforceable as applied in any particular case in any jurisdiction, or because it conflicts with any other provision or provisions hereof or with any constitution or statute or rule of public policy, or for any other reason, such circumstance shall not have the effect of rendering the provision in question inoperative or unenforceable in any other case or circumstance, or rendering any other provision herein contained invalid, inoperative or unenforceable to any extent whatsoever. Upon the determination that any term or other provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced, the parties hereto shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to give effect to their original intention as closely as possible in an acceptable manner to the end that the transactions contemplated hereby are fulfilled to the maximum extent possible.

**(n) Obligations Individual.**

The obligations and representations and warranties of the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and each of the Lenders herein are made by each of them individually. Nothing herein contained shall be construed as creating among the Lenders, or among the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders, a partnership, joint venture or other joint association.

**(o) No Obligation to Extend Credit.**

No provision of this Agreement shall be construed as obligating the Collateral Agent, the Servicer or any Lender to advance any monies or otherwise extend credit to the Borrower at any time.



**(p) Representations of Parties.**

Each of the Lenders, the Collateral Agent and the Servicer, severally and not jointly, represents and warrants to the other parties hereto that such party has all requisite power and capacity to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement and that the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of such party and that this Agreement constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of such party, enforceable against such party in accordance with its terms except as such enforceability may be limited by (i) bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and (ii) general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or law).

**(q) Limitation of Liability Due to Forces Beyond Collateral Agent's or Servicer's Control.**

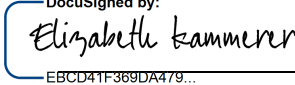
In no event shall the Collateral Agent or the Servicer be responsible or liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations hereunder arising out of or caused by, directly or indirectly, forces beyond its control, including, without limitation, strikes, work stoppages, accidents, acts of war or terrorism, civil or military disturbances, nuclear or natural catastrophes or acts of God, and interruptions, loss or malfunctions of utilities, communications or computer (software and hardware) services; it being understood that the Collateral Agent and the Servicer shall use reasonable efforts which are consistent with accepted practices in the banking industry to resume performance as soon as practicable under the circumstances.

*[Remainder of page intentionally left blank; next page is signature page.]*

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the Collateral Agent, the Servicer and the Lenders have executed or caused this Agreement to be duly executed and delivered by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized, all as of the date first above written.

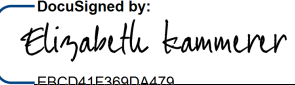
**COLLATERAL AGENT:**

**EQUITYBUILD FINANCE, LLC**, as Collateral Agent on behalf of the Lenders listed below

By:  DocuSigned by:  
EBCD41F369DA479...  
Name: Elizabeth Kammerer  
Title: Asset  
Manager

**SERVICER:**

**EQUITYBUILD FINANCE, LLC**, as Servicer

By:  DocuSigned by:  
EBCD41F369DA479...  
Name: Elizabeth Kammerer  
Title: Asset  
Manager

[Signature Page to Collateral Agency and Servicing Agreement]

**LENDERS:**

By:  James Tutsock

Name:  James A. Tutsock

Title:

By:

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title:

By:

Name:

Title:

[Signature Page to Collateral Agency Agreement]

ACKNOWLEDGED, CONSENTED AND AGREED TO:

**BORROWER:**

**EquityBuild, Inc.**

By: DocuSigned by:  
  
EBCD41F369DA479...

Name: Elizabeth Kammerer

Title: Closing Coordinator

[Signature Page to Collateral Agency Agreement]

## SCHEDULE I

### COLLATERAL AGENT FEE SCHEDULE

#### **Section 1: Payouts**

All payouts paid by check.

If Lender requests different method, fees are as follows:

- Wire funds: \$50
- Overnight check: \$50
- Direct deposit: No fee

#### **Section 2: Buyouts**

If Lender requests principal back prior to Loan's maturity date (and request granted), Lender must pay an early liquidation fee equal to: (i) 12% of the amount being returned if the request is made within one year of the date the Loan is funded (the "**Origination Date**"); and (ii) 10% of the amount being returned if the request is made between one and two years of the Origination Date. This fee is not intended to be a penalty but is an estimate, and indicative, of the actual cost and expenses EBF will incur in conjunction with such request.

EBF reserves the right to extend the maturity date on any Loan at the request of the Borrower. At that time, anyone who wishes to not participate in the extension may receive a return of their Investment and no fee will be charged in respect thereof .



SCHEDULE II

ADDRESSES FOR NOTICES

If to EquityBuild Finance, LLC, as either Collateral Agent or Servicer:

EquityBuild Finance, LLC  
[Address] 5068 West Plano Pkwy. #300  
Plano, TX 75093  
Attention: [Elizabeth Kammerer]  
Facsimile: [\_\_\_\_\_]   
E-mail: [elizabeth@equitybuildfinance.com]

If to the Lenders:

[Name] James A. Tutsock

[Address]

Attention: [\_\_\_\_\_]

Facsimile: [\_\_\_\_\_]

E-mail: [\_\_\_\_\_]   
jkingtut@yahoo.com

PO Box 133271  
Atlanta GA 30333

[Name]

[Address]

Attention: [\_\_\_\_\_]

Facsimile: [\_\_\_\_\_]

E-mail: [\_\_\_\_\_]

[Name]

[Address]

Attention: [\_\_\_\_\_]

Facsimile: [\_\_\_\_\_]

E-mail: [\_\_\_\_\_]

If to the Borrower:

EquityBuild, Inc.  
[Address] 1083 N Collier Blvd. #132  
Marco Island, FL 34145  
Attention: [Elizabeth Kammerer]  
Facsimile: [\_\_\_\_\_]   
E-mail: [elizabeth@equitybuild.com]



## Memorandum

**To:** James A. Tutsock  
**From:** EquityBuild Finance, LLC C/O Shaun Cohen  
**Date:** August 6<sup>th</sup>, 2015  
**Re:** 7201 S Constance

### Summary

On or about June 22<sup>nd</sup>, 2015, an agreement was made by and between Towpath Investments, LLC; Michael Borgia; Reynald Lalonde and Chantal Lemaire; Initium, LLC, managed by Harry Saint-Preux; Steven J. Talyai; Shaw Family Trust; PNW Investments, LLC; John Sullivan; Arthur L and Dinah F Bertrand; Kirk Road Investments, LLC; Equity Trust Company Custodian FBO Sidney Haggins IRA; Quest IRA, Inc. FBO Steven K. Chennappan IRA # 17293-31; Edge Investments, LLC; Property Solutions, LLC; and EquityBuild, Inc.; C/O EquityBuild Finance, LLC in order to purchase a real property.

On or about August 6<sup>th</sup>, 2015, EquityBuild, Inc. agreed to sell part of their investment and James A. Tutsock agreed to purchase part of the interest of EquityBuild, Inc. in the sum of \$319,483.00. This amount purchased part of EquityBuild, Inc.'s investment of \$319,483.00 representing 14.20% of the current issued and outstanding interests and reducing EquityBuild, Inc.'s interest to \$0.00, representing 0.00% of the current issued and outstanding interests in the partnership. James A. Tutsock agreed to be bound by the existing agreement between the original parties and to take part of the position of EquityBuild, Inc. representing 14.20% of the current issued and outstanding interest in the partnership.

This transaction was agreed to by the parties and without objection from the remaining investors C/O EquityBuild Finance, LLC and this memorandum will be provided to all the investors in agreement in order to memorialize this transaction. This memorandum in no way affects the rights and responsibilities of the several investors involved and remains governed by their existing agreement.

Respectfully submitted,

Shaun Cohen, President  
EquityBuild Finance, LLC  
5068 West Plano Pkwy. #300  
Plano, TX 75093



## Certificate of Completion

Envelope Number: A8C773E786AE41D6939B46B0A79F3DE5

Status: Completed

Subject: 7201 S Constance James Tutsock Investment Packet

Source Envelope:

Document Pages: 43

Signatures: 6

Envelope Originator:

Certificate Pages: 5

Initials: 1

Meredith Smith

AutoNav: Enabled

5068 W Plano Pkwy

Envelopeld Stamping: Enabled

Suite 300

Plano, TX 75093

meredith@equitybuild.com

IP Address: 99.113.180.25

## Record Tracking

Status: Original

Holder: Meredith Smith

Location: DocuSign

8/10/2015 8:58:36 AM PT

meredith@equitybuild.com

## Signer Events

Elizabeth Kammerer

elizabeth@equitybuildfinance.com

Closing Coordinator

EquityBuild, Inc.

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication  
(None)

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:

Accepted: 7/17/2013 8:56:06 AM PT

ID: f688591d-1eec-406f-9698-8f1be225a536

## Signature

DocuSigned by:  
  
 EB0D41F369DA479...

Using IP Address: 66.169.168.63

## Timestamp

Sent: 8/10/2015 9:29:07 AM PT

Viewed: 8/10/2015 9:35:06 AM PT

Signed: 8/10/2015 9:35:35 AM PT

Meredith Smith

meredith@equitybuild.com

Customer Service Rep

EquityBuild, Inc.

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication  
(None)

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:

Not Offered

ID:

## Completed

Using IP Address: 99.113.180.25

Sent: 8/10/2015 9:29:08 AM PT

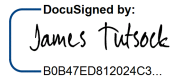
Viewed: 8/10/2015 9:29:19 AM PT

Signed: 8/10/2015 9:33:45 AM PT

James Tutsock

jkingtut@yahoo.com

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication  
(None)

DocuSigned by:  
  
 B0B47ED812024C3...

Using IP Address: 99.174.82.97

Sent: 8/10/2015 9:35:39 AM PT

Viewed: 8/10/2015 8:22:20 PM PT

Signed: 8/10/2015 8:41:30 PM PT

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:

Accepted: 5/5/2015 8:38:27 AM PT

ID: e69be596-fef7-4713-a47e-e3c061e41021

## In Person Signer Events

## Signature

## Timestamp

## Editor Delivery Events

## Status

## Timestamp

## Agent Delivery Events

## Status

## Timestamp

## Intermediary Delivery Events

## Status

## Timestamp

## Certified Delivery Events

## Status

## Timestamp

Carbon Copy Events	Status	Timestamp
David Geldart dgeldart@equitybuild.com Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 8/6/2015 8:28:50 AM PT ID: ce641eef-981a-4a12-bd8f-94d736a4db9f	COPIED	Sent: 8/10/2015 9:35:38 AM PT
Danielle Poteshman danielle@equitybuild.com Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None) Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 7/2/2015 12:36:32 PM PT ID: e349e963-1546-431d-839d-7c0871fa86c7	COPIED	Sent: 8/10/2015 8:41:33 PM PT

Notary Events	Timestamp
Envelope Sent	8/10/2015 8:41:33 PM PT
Certified Delivered	8/10/2015 8:41:33 PM PT
Signing Complete	8/10/2015 8:41:33 PM PT
Completed	8/10/2015 8:41:33 PM PT

Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure
--

## **CONSUMER DISCLOSURE**

From time to time, It's Golden LLC (we, us or Company) may be required by law to provide to you certain written notices or disclosures. Described below are the terms and conditions for providing to you such notices and disclosures electronically through the DocuSign, Inc. (DocuSign) electronic signing system. Please read the information below carefully and thoroughly, and if you can access this information electronically to your satisfaction and agree to these terms and conditions, please confirm your agreement by clicking the "I agree"™ button at the bottom of this document.

### **Getting paper copies**

At any time, you may request from us a paper copy of any record provided or made available electronically to you by us. You will have the ability to download and print documents we send to you through the DocuSign system during and immediately after signing session and, if you elect to create a DocuSign signer account, you may access them for a limited period of time (usually 30 days) after such documents are first sent to you. After such time, if you wish for us to send you paper copies of any such documents from our office to you, you will be charged a \$0.00 per-page fee. You may request delivery of such paper copies from us by following the procedure described below.

### **Withdrawing your consent**

If you decide to receive notices and disclosures from us electronically, you may at any time change your mind and tell us that thereafter you want to receive required notices and disclosures only in paper format. How you must inform us of your decision to receive future notices and disclosure in paper format and withdraw your consent to receive notices and disclosures electronically is described below.

### **Consequences of changing your mind**

If you elect to receive required notices and disclosures only in paper format, it will slow the speed at which we can complete certain steps in transactions with you and delivering services to you because we will need first to send the required notices or disclosures to you in paper format, and then wait until we receive back from you your acknowledgment of your receipt of such paper notices or disclosures. To indicate to us that you are changing your mind, you must withdraw your consent using the DocuSign "Withdraw Consent"™ form on the signing page of a DocuSign envelope instead of signing it. This will indicate to us that you have withdrawn your consent to receive required notices and disclosures electronically from us and you will no longer be able to use the DocuSign system to receive required notices and consents electronically from us or to sign electronically documents from us.

### **All notices and disclosures will be sent to you electronically**

Unless you tell us otherwise in accordance with the procedures described herein, we will provide electronically to you through the DocuSign system all required notices, disclosures, authorizations, acknowledgements, and other documents that are required to be provided or made available to you during the course of our relationship with you. To reduce the chance of you inadvertently not receiving any notice or disclosure, we prefer to provide all of the required notices and disclosures to you by the same method and to the same address that you have given us. Thus, you can receive all the disclosures and notices electronically or in paper format through the paper mail delivery system. If you do not agree with this process, please let us know as described below. Please also see the paragraph immediately above that describes the consequences of your electing not to receive delivery of the notices and disclosures electronically from us.



### **How to contact It's Golden LLC:**

You may contact us to let us know of your changes as to how we may contact you electronically, to request paper copies of certain information from us, and to withdraw your prior consent to receive notices and disclosures electronically as follows:

To contact us by email send messages to: kirasrooms@gmail.com

### **To advise It's Golden LLC of your new e-mail address**

To let us know of a change in your e-mail address where we should send notices and disclosures electronically to you, you must send an email message to us at kirasrooms@gmail.com and in the body of such request you must state: your previous e-mail address, your new e-mail address. We do not require any other information from you to change your email address..

In addition, you must notify DocuSign, Inc. to arrange for your new email address to be reflected in your DocuSign account by following the process for changing e-mail in the DocuSign system.

### **To request paper copies from It's Golden LLC**

To request delivery from us of paper copies of the notices and disclosures previously provided by us to you electronically, you must send us an e-mail to kirasrooms@gmail.com and in the body of such request you must state your e-mail address, full name, US Postal address, and telephone number. We will bill you for any fees at that time, if any.

### **To withdraw your consent with It's Golden LLC**

To inform us that you no longer want to receive future notices and disclosures in electronic format you may:

- i. decline to sign a document from within your DocuSign session, and on the subsequent page, select the check-box indicating you wish to withdraw your consent, or you may;
- ii. send us an e-mail to kirasrooms@gmail.com and in the body of such request you must state your e-mail, full name, US Postal Address, and telephone number. We do not need any other information from you to withdraw consent.. The consequences of your withdrawing consent for online documents will be that transactions may take a longer time to process..

### **Required hardware and software**

Operating Systems:	Windows® 2000, Windows® XP, Windows Vista®; Mac OS® X
Browsers:	Final release versions of Internet Explorer® 6.0 or above (Windows only); Mozilla Firefox 2.0 or above (Windows and Mac); Safari®, 3.0 or above (Mac only)
PDF Reader:	Acrobat® or similar software may be required to view and print PDF files
Screen Resolution:	800 x 600 minimum

Enabled Security Settings:	Allow per session cookies
----------------------------	---------------------------

\*\* These minimum requirements are subject to change. If these requirements change, you will be asked to re-accept the disclosure. Pre-release (e.g. beta) versions of operating systems and browsers are not supported.

**Acknowledging your access and consent to receive materials electronically**

To confirm to us that you can access this information electronically, which will be similar to other electronic notices and disclosures that we will provide to you, please verify that you were able to read this electronic disclosure and that you also were able to print on paper or electronically save this page for your future reference and access or that you were able to e-mail this disclosure and consent to an address where you will be able to print on paper or save it for your future reference and access. Further, if you consent to receiving notices and disclosures exclusively in electronic format on the terms and conditions described above, please let us know by clicking the "I agree"™ button below.

By checking the "I agree"™ box, I confirm that:

- I can access and read this Electronic CONSENT TO ELECTRONIC RECEIPT OF ELECTRONIC CONSUMER DISCLOSURES document; and
- I can print on paper the disclosure or save or send the disclosure to a place where I can print it, for future reference and access; and
- Until or unless I notify It's Golden LLC as described above, I consent to receive from exclusively through electronic means all notices, disclosures, authorizations, acknowledgements, and other documents that are required to be provided or made available to me by It's Golden LLC during the course of my relationship with you.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS  
EASTERN DIVISION

UNITED STATES SECURITIES  
AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION,

Plaintiff,

v.

EQUITYBUILD, INC.,  
EQUITYBUILD FINANCE, LLC,  
JEROME H. COHEN, and SHAUN  
D. COHEN,

Defendants.

Civil Action No. 18-cv-5587

Hon. John Z. Lee

Mag. Judge Young B. Kim

POSITION STATEMENT

Claimant Name(s): Jason Ragan / NBFAR Investments LLC

The Property or Properties in which you assert an interest:

- |                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | #74 - 3074 Cheltenham Place a/k/a 7836 S Shore Drive        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | #75 - 7625-33 S East End Avenue                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | #76 - 7635-43 S East End Avenue                             |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | #77 - 7750-58 S Muskegon Avenue a/k/a 2818-36 E 78th Street |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | #78 - 7201 S Constance Avenue a/k/a 1825-31 E 72nd Street   |

Facts and Evidence Supporting Claim(s):

[INSERT YOUR DESCRIPTION OF THE FACTS AND EVIDENCE SUPPORTING  
YOUR CLAIM(S) AGAINST ONE OR MORE OF THE ABOVE PROPERTIES]

all contracts/documents previously submitted

\*Please attach only relevant documents or transcript pages to the Position Statement. Please redact (black out or remove) personal identifying information such as social security numbers before submission.

Exhibit

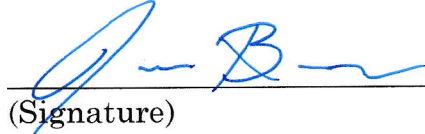
19

exhibits.ticker.com

**Legal Authority and Argument:**

[INSERT YOUR ARGUMENT AND ANY LEGAL AUTHORITY SUPPORTING  
YOUR CLAIM(S) AGAINST ONE OR MORE OF THE ABOVE PROPERTIES]

Dated 15 JAN 2022

  
(Signature)

Jason Ragan (MGRM)  
Printed Name(s) of Claimant(s)